

THE PETERBORO LOCK

MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED, PETERBORO, CANADA



CATALOGUE NO. 10



ESTABLISHED 1885

CATALOGUE No. 10

**THE PETERBORO LOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED**  
OFFICE, FACTORY AND WAREHOUSES: Nos. 186-206 SIMCOE STREET  
PETERBORO CANADA

# FOREWORD

We trust the new catalogue will meet with your approval and be of great value to you.

24th Nov 1911

**PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO**

4





**Payment**—Our terms are net 60 days, or 1% cash discount will be allowed for aggregate of purchase in any calendar month if paid on or before the 15th of the succeeding month. All goods sold subject to sight draft 60 days from date of invoice. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

**Shipments**—We do not guarantee the safe delivery of goods. Our responsibility ceases when the goods are delivered to the transfer company. Shipments are F.O.B. factory.

**Orders**—All orders subject to prices ruling at date of shipment. Unspecified orders will not be accepted. All orders and contracts subject to strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

**Prices**—Prices are subject to change without notice. Subject to sales tax if any.

**Claims**—All claims for shortages, damage in transit, or errors in prices must be reported within ten days.

**Broken Packages**—Due to close prices prevailing on all lines and the extra expense of putting through small quantities an extra charge of 10% will be made for any order smaller than standard package. Cast brass and bronze, wrought brass and bronze and chrome plated goods not included in this ruling.

**Minimum Charge**—Due to expense of handling small items we will not render invoice for less than 25c.

**Labelling Charge**—Due to the extra expense in labelling goods for openings, an extra charge of 5% will be added on goods so labelled on orders amounting to \$250.00 or less.

**THE PETERBORO LOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
LIMITED**

**PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO**

January 1, 1951



# PROMINENT BUILDINGS EQUIPPED WITH PETERBORO HARDWARE



(1)



(2) Saskatchewan Hotel, Regina, Sask.

(1) Federal Postal Building, London, Ontario



New Brunswick Telephone Co., Fredericton, N.B.



St. Vincent Hospital, Vancouver, B.C.



Hotel-Dieu Hospital, Sherbrooke, Quebec

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
<b>A</b>		<b>F</b>	
Adjusters, Casement.....	112	Fasteners, Car Window.....	108
Auxiliary Springs.....	78	Fasteners, Casement.....	111
<b>B</b>		Fasteners, Chain Door.....	118
Bars, Push.....	85, 86, 87	Fasteners, Combination.....	119
Bells, Door.....	118	Fasteners, Sash.....	108
Bells, Door Sets.....	118	Figures.....	90
Bolts, Barrel.....	92	Finishes, Description of.....	17
Bolts, Bottom or Foot.....	91	Flush Cup Escutcheons.....	46
Bolts, Chain.....	91	<b>G</b>	
Bolts, Cremonese.....	93	Grills.....	90
Bolts, Flush.....	91	Grips.....	82
Bolts, Flush Extension.....	91	<b>H</b>	
Bolts, Lavatory.....	102	Handles, Chest.....	116
Bolts, Lavatory Indicator.....	102	Handles, Drop.....	75
Bolts, Mortise.....	92	Handles, Lever.....	78
Bolts, Panic.....	94, 95	Hangers, Pole.....	109
Bolts, Sash Ventilating.....	108	Hinge Plates.....	89
Bolts, Square.....	92	Hinges, Cabinet.....	107
Bolts, Surface.....	91	Hinges, Lavatory Box Flange.....	101
Bolts and Nuts for Lavatory Hardware.....	104	Hinges, Lavatory Spring.....	101
Brackets, Hand Rail.....	115	Hinges, Screen Door, Spring.....	47
Brackets, Pole.....	118	Hinges, Spring, Mortise, Floor.....	99
Butts.....	97-98	Hinges, Spring, Surface.....	99
Butt Hinges, Spring.....	99	Holders, Door.....	100
Buttons, Cupboard.....	119	Hoods, Letter Box Plate.....	89
Buttons, Half.....	119	Hooks, Cabin Door.....	118
Buttons, Half and Keeper.....	119	Hooks, Ceiling.....	117, 118
Buttons, Push.....	30-45	Hooks, Coat and Hat.....	117, 118
<b>C</b>		Hooks, Door with Stops.....	104
Catches, Cupboard.....	107	Hooks, Hall.....	117
Catches, Elbow.....	105	Hooks, Pull Down.....	109
Catches, Flush Spring.....	75	Hooks, School House.....	118
Catches, Friction.....	105	Hooks, Toilet.....	104, 117
Catches, Transom.....	114	Hooks, Wardrobe.....	117
Chains, Transom.....	114	<b>I</b>	
Closers, Screen Door.....	47	Indicator Bolts for Lavatory Doors.....	102
Cylinders, Mortise Lock.....	52	Indicators, Hotel Lock.....	52
Cylinders, Rim Lock.....	52	<b>K</b>	
<b>D</b>		Key Blanks and Keys.....	74, 124
Dogs, Shutter.....	89	Key Plates.....	79
Door Closers, L.C.N.....	120, 121	Knob Parts.....	75
Doors, Hand of.....	51	Knob Screws.....	75
Door Hooks with Stops.....	100	Knobs, Door.....	76
Door Keys.....	74	Knobs, Drawer.....	107
Door Knobs.....	76	Knobs, Shutter.....	107
Door Openers, Electric.....	73	Knockers, Door.....	90
<b>E</b>			
Eyes, Transom.....	114		



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Description	Page	Description	Page
<b>L</b>		<b>P</b>	
Latches, Mortise Knob.....	69	Padlocks.....	123
Latches, Mortise Knob Office Door.....	54	Parts for Door Checks.....	121
Latches, Mortise Night.....	60	Partition Clamps, Lavatory.....	104
Latches, Mortise Sliding Door.....	46	Partition Supports, Lavatory.....	103, 104
Latches, Mortise Store Door Handle.....	68	Plates, Kick.....	88
Latches, Rim Night.....	70	Plates, Letter Box.....	89
Latches, Secret Gate.....	60	Plates, Mirror.....	109
Latches, Thumb.....	27	Plates, Push.....	83, 84
Latch Sets, Mortise.....	30-45	Plates, Push, Glass.....	84
Lavatory Hinges, Box Flanged.....	101	Plates, Push Button.....	30-45
Lavatory Hinges, Spring.....	101	Plates, Sash.....	109
Letters.....	90	Poles, Sash Pull.....	109
Lifts, Sash Bar.....	110	Pulls, Arm.....	81
Lifts, Sash Flush.....	109	Pulls, Door.....	80, 81, 84
Lifts, Sash Hook.....	109	Pulls, Drawer.....	106, 107
Lifters, Transom.....	110	Pulls, Flush Sliding Door.....	106
Lock Information.....	48, 49, 50, 51, 52	Pulls, Mortise Sliding Door.....	106
Lock Repairs.....	52	Pulleys, Axle.....	116
Lock Strikes.....	73	<b>R</b>	
Locks, Cabinet.....	122, 123	Rings, Flush.....	75
Locks, Mortise Asylum.....	59, 60	Rings, Flush Trap Door.....	116
Locks, Mortise Dead.....	59, 60	Roses, Knob.....	79
Locks, Mortise Knob.....	62, 63, 65, 66	<b>S</b>	
Locks, Mortise Knob, Communicating Doors.....	64	Samples.....	19
Locks, Mortise, Knob, Front Door.....	53, 55, 61, 65	Sash Centres.....	115
Locks, Mortise, Knob, Hotel.....	58, 62	Screen Door Sets.....	47
Locks, Mortise, Knob, Sliding Door.....	67	Screen Hinges, Wrought.....	47
Locks, Rim Cylinder.....	71	Shelf Rests.....	115
Locks, Rim Dead.....	71	Spindles.....	75
Locks, Rim, for Car Doors.....	72	Springs, Auxiliary.....	78
Locks, Rim, for Ship Use.....	72	Standards for Lavatory Partitions.....	103
Locks, Rim, Knob.....	71, 72	Stays, Friction.....	113
Locks, Store Door Handle, Mortise.....	56, 57, 61	Stays, Transom.....	113
Lock Sets, Bathroom.....	29	Stops and Holders, Door.....	100
Lock Sets, Bungalow.....	28	Strikes or Bumpers for Lavatory Door Bolts.....	104
Lock Sets, French Window.....	47	Stubs and Plates.....	115
Lock Sets, Glass.....	45	Studs and Nails.....	89
Lock Sets, Mortise Knob.....	30-45	<b>T</b>	
Lock Sets, Rim Knob.....	41	Thresholds, Bronze and Brass.....	88
Lock Sets, Store Door Handle.....	24, 25, 27, 44	Thumb Turn.....	79
Lock Sets, Store Door Handle, Sectional Type.....	20, 23, 27	Tubing, Brass.....	86
Lock Sets, Tubular.....	45	Turns, Canada.....	105
<b>M</b>		Turns, Commode.....	107
Master-Key System.....	48	Turns, Cupboard.....	105
		Turns, Quebec.....	105
		<b>W</b>	
		Washers, Knob.....	75
		Washers, Stop Bead Screws.....	110



## NUMERICAL INDEX

(For Numbers on L.C.N. Closers and parts, see pages 120, 121)

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
1.....	69	36 Latch.....	46	D100.....	106	0147.....	106
M1.....	52	36 S. D. Set.....	46	101.....	70	148B.....	99
MK1.....	52	37B.....	74	101B.....	99	150.....	106
R1.....	52	38.....	46	101D.....	70	0151.....	106
MKR1.....	52	38B.....	74	G101.....	45	0152.....	106
02.....	27	39.....	46	G101L.....	45	152.....	46
2.....	69	39B.....	74	102.....	70	153.....	46
M2.....	52	040.....	92	D102.....	70	0154.....	106
MK2.....	52	41 Latch.....	46	103.....	70	160.....	123
03.....	27	41 Sl. Dr. Set.....	46	D103.....	70	161.....	81
3.....	69	42 Latch.....	46	105B.....	99	164.....	124
M3.....	52	42 Sl. Dr. Set.....	46	106.....	63	166.....	123
04.....	30	043.....	70	108.....	63	0179.....	79
04WS.....	30	044.....	70	109B Hinge.....	99	179.....	79
4.....	69	44.....	46	109B Key Blank.....	74	201.....	66
6.....	69	45.....	46	110.....	124	202.....	66
6HM.....	49	50.....	60	110B.....	74	203.....	66
07WS.....	30	51.....	41	111.....	66	204.....	66
7.....	69	51J.....	41	G111.....	45	E215.....	60
09.....	118	51JM.....	41	G111L.....	45	E216.....	60
10.....	124	51M.....	41	112.....	66	0216.....	30
G10.....	76	52 Bell Plate.....	118	G112.....	43	0216WS.....	30
G11.....	38, 76	52 Set.....	41	113.....	66	216.....	63
011.....	90	52J.....	41	113B.....	99	217.....	75
013.....	90	53.....	41	114 Latch Set.....	31	220.....	105
014.....	90	53J.....	41	114 Lock.....	66	222.....	105
015.....	90	54.....	60	114WS.....	31	222P.....	105
15.....	69	54H.....	60	117.....	66	225.....	75
G16.....	76	55 Bell.....	118	117B.....	99	226.....	75
016.....	90	55 Lock.....	60	119.....	66	0231.....	47
16.....	74	55 Pull.....	106	121.....	71	231.....	47
17 Key.....	74	55 MK.....	60	121B.....	99	E235.....	107
17 Latch.....	69	55H.....	60	122.....	71	E235½.....	107
018.....	90	55H MK.....	60	123.....	71	236.....	65
18.....	74	61.....	41	123 MK.....	71	237.....	65
21.....	114	61M.....	41	124.....	71	240.....	65
22 Th. Turn.....	79	62.....	41	124 MK.....	71	245.....	115
22 Tr. Chain.....	114	63.....	41	125B.....	99	247.....	115
24.....	114	64.....	123	129B.....	99	E250.....	107
25 Pull.....	106	67.....	60	130B.....	99	264.....	33
25 Tr. Chain.....	114	68.....	60	133B.....	99	268.....	65
26.....	114	68 MK.....	60	136B.....	99	269.....	65
G26.....	94	72.....	72	139B.....	99	269 MK.....	65
27.....	74	73.....	72	141J.....	45	273.....	107
28 Key Blank.....	74	075.....	30	141JL.....	45	273C.....	107
28 Tr. Chain.....	114	076.....	30	141MJ.....	45	274.....	37
29.....	114	077.....	30	141MJL.....	45	280.....	61
D030.....	70	079.....	30	141MWSJ.....	45	281.....	73
030.....	70	87.....	108	141MWSJL.....	45	282 Lock.....	64
30.....	118	091.....	30	142B.....	99	282 Strike.....	73
D031.....	70	096.....	30	142J.....	43	0283.....	30
031.....	70	97.....	74	142JM.....	43	0283WS.....	30
31.....	67	100.....	70	143W.....	43	283.....	64
35 Latch.....	46	100B.....	99	145B.....	99	284.....	61
35 S. D. Set.....	46	100D.....	70	146.....	106	0285.....	30

# NUMERICAL INDEX

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
0285WS.....	30	406.....	114	538.....	46	639.....	63
285.....	64	407.....	105	539.....	46	639MK.....	63
286.....	64	407WS.....	31	541.....	46	639H.....	62
287.....	64	408.....	114	542 Sl. Dr. Set.....	46	639HMK.....	62
289.....	64	414.....	117	542 Tr. Catch.....	114	0639MK.....	30
290.....	64	415.....	117	544.....	46	0639WSMK.....	30
290MK.....	64	415 1/4.....	122	545 Shelf Rest.....	115	640.....	62
297.....	52	416.....	117	545 Sl. Dr. Set.....	46	640H.....	62
298.....	52	417.....	117	547.....	115	641.....	62
299.....	52	420.....	89	548 Knob.....	76	641MK.....	62
300.....	70	420 1/2.....	89	548 Tr. Eye.....	114	641H.....	62
G300.....	94	421.....	82	549.....	76	641HMK.....	62
G300A.....	94	423.....	122	550.....	76	646.....	76
J300.....	94	432.....	82	551.....	40	650.....	60
J300A.....	94	432 1/4.....	82	555.....	40	651 Escutcheon.....	40
301.....	70	E435.....	107	555J.....	40	651 Lock.....	60
302.....	89	E435 1/2.....	107	556.....	40	652.....	68
302 1/2.....	89	436.....	82	559.....	40	B0652.....	27
304.....	89	444.....	47	559J.....	40	653.....	68
304 1/2.....	89	450B.....	99	561.....	100	655.....	40
305.....	89	E450.....	107	564.....	100	656.....	102
305 1/2.....	89	451B.....	99	565.....	100	A656.....	102
311 Chest Hdle.....	116	454.....	37	566.....	100	658.....	102
311 Hook.....	117	455B.....	99	577.....	95	A658.....	102
311 1/2.....	117	459B.....	99	578.....	95	659.....	40
315.....	117	463B.....	99	579.....	95	671.....	102
316.....	117	465.....	99	580.....	95	672.....	102
B316.....	117	467B.....	99	585.....	79	674.....	102
320.....	117	470.....	59	590.....	93	675.....	102
320 1/2.....	117	471B Hinge.....	99	592.....	91	676.....	102
321.....	117	471 Key Blank.....	74	593.....	91	677.....	102
322.....	117	474.....	59	594.....	93	678.....	102
322 1/2.....	117	475B.....	99	595.....	93	680.....	93
324.....	117	476.....	71	599.....	91	685.....	79
325.....	117	477.....	71	605.....	97	688.....	111
330.....	117	479B.....	99	605BB.....	97	691.....	34
331.....	117	480B.....	99	608.....	91	693.....	111
334.....	33	483B.....	99	609.....	109	694 Fast.....	111
346.....	65	484.....	61	610.....	97	694 Set.....	35
371.....	116	486B.....	99	610BB.....	97	695.....	111
372.....	116	489B.....	99	611.....	90	696.....	111
376.....	116	492B.....	99	612.....	90	H696.....	111
390.....	90	495B.....	99	620.....	68	697.....	111
391.....	90	497.....	92	620A.....	68	H697.....	111
392.....	90	498B.....	99	B0620.....	27	698.....	111
393.....	90	500.....	89	621.....	40	699.....	111
394.....	90	500 1/2.....	89	625.....	40	0700.....	124
400.....	105	G500.....	94	626.....	28	700 Butt.....	98
G400.....	94	521.....	40	629.....	40	700 Indicator.....	102
G400A.....	94	525.....	40	630.....	68	700 Lock.....	59
J400.....	94	525J.....	40	636.....	62	0701.....	122
J400A.....	94	526.....	40	637.....	62	701.....	59
401.....	105	527.....	91	637MK.....	62	702 Butt.....	98
402.....	105	529.....	40	638.....	63	702 Lock.....	59
404 Set.....	31	529J.....	40	638H.....	62	703.....	59
404 Turn.....	105	535.....	46	0638.....	30	703HM.....	49
404WS.....	31	536.....	46	0638WS.....	30	703 1/2.....	59

# NUMERICAL INDEX

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
704 Butt.....	98	775.....	102	839.....	82	871.....	58
704 Lock.....	59	777.....	102	840.....	82	872.....	58
704HM.....	49	784.....	79	841.....	80	873.....	58
705 Butt.....	98	785.....	79	842.....	80	880.....	111
705 Lock.....	59	0785.....	79	843.....	80	903 Cyl.....	123
705HM.....	49	0786.....	79	844.....	80	903 Indicator.....	52
705½.....	59	790.....	111	845.....	80	903¼.....	123
706.....	91	792.....	44	846.....	80	905.....	52
708.....	91	797.....	92	847.....	80	907 Bolt.....	91
0710.....	124	799.....	92	850.....	61	907 Hinge.....	107
711.....	122	800 Butt.....	98	852.....	61	908.....	107
712.....	39	800 Lock.....	59	854.....	56	909.....	91
712-G11.....	39	801 Butt.....	97	854R.....	56	910.....	91
713.....	39	801 Lock.....	59	855.....	56	912.....	91
713-G11.....	39	801A.....	98	855R.....	56	917 Bolt.....	91
716.....	91	801BB.....	97	0855.....	23	917 Drop Ring.....	75
717.....	91	801F.....	97	0855B.....	25	917 Hinge.....	107
721 Cyl. Ring.....	34	802.....	59	0855C.....	25	917C.....	107
721 Grip.....	82	803.....	59	0855D.....	25	917R.....	91
724.....	35	804.....	59	0855E.....	25	918 Drop Ring.....	75
0735.....	30	805.....	59	0855G.....	25	918 Hinge.....	107
0740.....	84	809.....	98	B0855.....	23	918C.....	107
0741.....	84	810.....	82	Y0855.....	21	919 Bolt.....	91
0742.....	84	811.....	82	Y0855F.....	25	919 Drop Ring.....	75
0744.....	84	E812.....	93	Y0855G.....	25	919½.....	91
744.....	65	813.....	98	855½.....	56	921 Fast.....	108
0745.....	84	E813.....	93	856.....	57	921 Set.....	45
745.....	65	820.....	82	856R.....	57	921M.....	45
747.....	78	821.....	82	A856.....	57	922 Fast.....	108
748.....	78	822.....	44	A856R.....	57	922 Set.....	39
749.....	78	824.....	82	0856.....	23	922-G11.....	39
755.....	81	825.....	82	0856B.....	25	923 Drop Ring.....	75
A755.....	81	825½.....	82	0856C.....	25	923 Set.....	39
756.....	81	826 Butt.....	97	0856D.....	25	923-G11.....	39
761.....	54	826 Grip.....	82	0856E.....	25	924.....	108
762.....	53	826A.....	98	0856G.....	25	925½.....	82
763.....	53	826BB.....	97	B0856.....	23	926.....	108
763HM.....	49	826F.....	97	Y0856.....	21	0930.....	118
0764.....	30	826H.....	97	Y0856F.....	25	931.....	45
0764WS.....	30	826HBB.....	97	Y0856G.....	25	931L.....	45
764.....	53	826HF.....	97	858.....	57	934.....	91
764HM.....	49	827.....	82	858R.....	57	941.....	45
A764.....	55	827½.....	82	A858.....	57	941L.....	45
0765.....	30	827¾.....	82	A858R.....	57	943.....	109
0765WS.....	30	828.....	82	A859.....	57	944.....	91
765.....	53	830.....	82	862.....	39	946.....	91
765HM.....	49	E831.....	118	862-G11.....	39	952.....	109
A765.....	55	832.....	82	863.....	39	953.....	109
766.....	54	E832.....	118	863-G11.....	39	955.....	118
767.....	54	832¼.....	82	864.....	54	956 Fast.....	118
A768.....	55	832¾.....	82	864R.....	54	956 Hinge.....	107
770.....	56	E833.....	118	866.....	58	957.....	118
770R.....	56	834.....	114	867.....	58	964.....	109
0770.....	23	836 Butt.....	98	868.....	58	0965.....	109
B0770.....	23	836 Grip.....	82	869.....	58	965.....	109
Y0770.....	21	837 Butt.....	98	0870.....	81	0970.....	84
773.....	54	837 Grip.....	82	870.....	58	0971.....	84



# NUMERICAL INDEX

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
0972.....	84	1175.....	30	E1636.....	100	1986.....	122
0974.....	84	1176.....	30	1637.....	100	2000.....	79
974.....	84	1177.....	30	1637R.....	100	2001.....	79
0975.....	84	1179.....	30	1641.....	78	2002.....	79
983.....	89	1181.....	118	1642.....	78	2006.....	79
984.....	89	1182.....	118	1643.....	78	2007.....	79
985.....	89	1183.....	117	1644.....	78	2008.....	79
989.....	89	1184.....	117	1652.....	78	2009.....	79
0990.....	89	1188.....	117	1653.....	78	2013.....	79
0991.....	89	1191.....	30	1654.....	78	2014.....	45
0992.....	89	1192.....	118	1656.....	78	2081.....	116
0992½.....	89	1200.....	72	1657.....	78	2082.....	116
0993.....	89	1201.....	72	1658.....	78	2100.....	101
0994.....	89	1205.....	72	1659.....	78	2110.....	101
0996.....	89	1206.....	72	1680.....	78	02126½.....	123
0997.....	89	1207.....	72	1681.....	78	2134.....	106
1005.....	88	1208.....	72	1690.....	111	2135.....	106
1006.....	88	1209.....	72	1693.....	111	2160 Lock.....	67
1007.....	88	1226.....	71	1713.....	100	2160 Pull.....	106
1008.....	88	1251.....	71	E1713.....	100	2162.....	67
1009.....	88	1313.....	109	1714.....	100	2163.....	67
1041.....	92	1314.....	109	E1714.....	100	2164.....	67
1045.....	108	1338.....	107	1726.....	103	2165.....	67
1046.....	108	1338C.....	107	1736.....	81	2165½.....	67
1047.....	92	1430.....	106	01816.....	122	2220.....	123
1048.....	92	1435.....	106	1816.....	122	2263.....	122
R1048.....	92	1436.....	106	1827.....	103	2405.....	105
1049.....	92	1470.....	59	1840.....	106	2410.....	105
1055.....	122	1474.....	59	1841.....	106	2410½.....	105
1056.....	122	1494.....	124	1842.....	106	2500P.....	30, 76
1106.....	105	1516.....	71	1843.....	106	2500PSS.....	76
1109.....	114	1524.....	103	01848.....	122	2500½P.....	76
1112.....	105	1535.....	81	1848.....	122	2500W.....	40, 76
1115.....	105	1536.....	81	1876.....	124	2500WS.....	30, 76
1120.....	115	1537.....	81	1907.....	109	2500WSS.....	76
1121.....	115	1571.....	89	1908.....	109	2501.....	30
1122.....	115	1600.....	101	1909.....	109	2502P.....	76
1125.....	107	1601.....	100	1911.....	109	2503W.....	40, 76
1140.....	119	1602.....	100	01921.....	122	2503WS.....	40, 76
1141.....	119	1603.....	100	1921 Key.....	124	2505WS.....	76
1142.....	119	E1603.....	100	1921 Lock.....	122	2553.....	104
1143.....	119	1612.....	100	1923.....	108	2555.....	104
1144.....	119	1613.....	100	1924.....	108	2615.....	116
1145.....	119	E1613.....	100	1925.....	108	2615R.....	116
1146.....	119	1614.....	100	1926.....	108	2616.....	116
1147.....	119	E1614.....	100	1934.....	124	2616R.....	116
1148.....	119	1617.....	100	1952.....	110	2617.....	116
1150.....	115	1619.....	100	C1952.....	110	2617R.....	116
1151.....	115	1620.....	100	1956.....	110	2675.....	32
1154.....	115	1621.....	100	1957.....	110	2679.....	32
1155.....	115	1622.....	100	C1957.....	110	2690.....	32
1160.....	118	1623.....	109	1958.....	110	2775.....	36
1160½.....	118	1624.....	109	1959.....	107	2779.....	36
1165.....	117	1625.....	103	1960.....	110	2790.....	36
C1165.....	117	1635.....	100	1961.....	109	2900.....	108
1165½.....	117	1635R.....	100	1962.....	109	2913.....	109
1174.....	119	1636.....	100	01986.....	122	2915.....	109

# NUMERICAL INDEX

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
2916.....	109	3135.....	89	3602.....	47	4436.....	106
2942.....	109	3136.....	89	3604.....	47	4571.....	89
3031.....	104	3137.....	89	3606.....	47	4575.....	36
3033.....	103	3138.....	89	3612.....	47	4579.....	36
3034.....	103	3147.....	79	3614.....	47	4590.....	36
3035.....	103	3149.....	79	3615.....	116	4601.....	100
3036.....	103	3152.....	79	3615R.....	116	4602.....	100
3044.....	87	3174.....	81	3616.....	47	4613.....	100
3044D.....	87	3185.....	81	3620.....	105	E4613.....	100
3045 Bar.....	87	03202.....	122	3622.....	105	4614.....	100
3045 Standard....	103	3205.....	112	3624.....	105	E4614.....	100
3046 Bar.....	86	3206.....	112	3624P.....	105	4650.....	123
3046 Standard....	103	3250.....	112	3626.....	105	4670 Key.....	124
3047.....	103	3251.....	112	3642.....	105	4670 Padlock....	123
3048.....	86	03271.....	122	3643.....	105	4690.....	111
3049.....	86	3300 Adjuster....	112	3736.....	81	4713.....	100
3050.....	85	3300 Knob.....	76	3844.....	91	E4713.....	100
3051.....	85	3301.....	113	3934.....	91	4714.....	100
3052.....	85	3302.....	113	3946.....	91	E4714.....	100
3053.....	86	3312.....	112	4000.....	110	4736.....	81
3054.....	86	3314.....	112	4001.....	75	4742.....	84
3055.....	86	3315.....	112	4002.....	75	4809.....	97
3056.....	86	3375.....	32	4003.....	75	4810.....	97
3057.....	80	3376.....	32	4004.....	75	4811.....	97
3063.....	104	3379.....	32	4005.....	75	4811A.....	98
3065.....	104	3390.....	32	4006.....	75	04835.....	123
3066.....	104	3391.....	32	4007.....	75	4844.....	91
3067.....	104	3401.....	115	4012.....	75	4880.....	111
3068.....	104	3406.....	115	4021.....	75	4906.....	108
3074.....	104	3411.....	115	4025.....	75	4913.....	109
3075.....	104	3435.....	115	4041.....	75	4914.....	109
3077.....	104	3437.....	115	4051.....	75	4915.....	109
3078.....	104	3438.....	115	4060.....	75	4916.....	109
3078½.....	104	3439.....	115	4062.....	75	4927.....	108
3079.....	104	3441.....	115	4065.....	52	4934.....	91
3079½.....	104	3442.....	115	4066.....	52	4946.....	91
3081.....	85	3445.....	115	4070.....	52	4955.....	110
3082 Bar.....	85	3447.....	115	4075.....	30	4964.....	109
3082 Strike.....	104	3461.....	107	4076.....	30	4972.....	84
3085.....	104	3466.....	107	4077.....	30	5050.....	124
3086.....	104	3480.....	107	4079.....	30	5100.....	26
3087.....	86	3481.....	107	4091.....	30	5100J.....	26
3091.....	87	3482.....	107	4097.....	30	5103.....	26
3092.....	85	3491.....	107	4122.....	118	5103J.....	26
3093.....	87	3500.....	101	4134.....	106	5106.....	41
3094.....	87	3500-3501.....	101	4135.....	106	5106J.....	41
3095.....	87	3503.....	101	4160.....	106	5106JM.....	41
3096.....	87	3503-3504.....	101	4176.....	81	5106M.....	41
3097.....	85	3513.....	101	4178.....	81	5108.....	41
3098.....	85	3514.....	101	4179.....	81	5108J.....	41
3099.....	86	3523.....	110	04281.....	123	5117.....	47
3111.....	112	C3523.....	110	04282.....	123	5119.....	47
3111½.....	112	D3523.....	110	04283.....	123	5201.....	47
3112.....	112	3535 Levers.....	78	4404.....	105	5202.....	47
3112½.....	112	3535 Lifts.....	110	4407.....	105	5216.....	41
3122.....	118	3536 Levers.....	78	4430.....	106	5216J.....	41
03130.....	122	3536 Lifts.....	110	4435.....	106	5226.....	27

# NUMERICAL INDEX

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
5230.....	118	5942.....	109	7979.....	44	14106.....	43
5236.....	41	6000.....	110	8-213.....	110	14106J.....	43
5236J.....	41	6001.....	124	8-214.....	110	14106MW.....	43
5237.....	41	6075.....	124	8249.....	44	14106MWS.....	43
5237J.....	41	6080.....	124	8279.....	44	14108.....	43
5240.....	84	6098.....	122	8441.....	79	14108WS.....	43
5241.....	84	6106.....	41	8446.....	124	14179.....	79
5255.....	118	6106M.....	41	8446½.....	123	14216.....	43
5265.....	109	6106W.....	41	8475.....	44	14216WS.....	43
5270.....	84	6108.....	41	8479.....	44	14287.....	29
5271.....	84	6141.....	44, 76	8491.....	79	14287M.....	29
5283.....	41	6191.....	44, 76	8625.....	38	14764.....	43
5283J.....	41	6236.....	41	8629.....	38	14764WS.....	43
5284.....	27	6237.....	41	8655.....	38	14765.....	43
5286.....	29	6240.....	84	8659.....	38	14765WS.....	43
5286D.....	41	6265.....	109	9110.....	122	14785.....	79
5286DJ.....	41	6270.....	84	9220.....	38, 76	14903.....	52
5286J.....	29	6286.....	29	9221.....	45	15770.....	23
5287.....	29	6287.....	29	9225.....	38	15855.....	23
5287J.....	29	6287M.....	29	9229.....	38	15856.....	23
5287JM.....	29	6287W.....	29	9250.....	38, 76	G16764.....	43
5290.....	89	6346.....	41	9251.....	45	G16765.....	43
5291.....	89	6346V.....	41	9255.....	38	25770.....	22
5346.....	41	6520.....	38, 76	9259.....	38	25855.....	22
5346J.....	41	6540.....	84	9320.....	76	25856.....	22
5346V.....	41	6550.....	38, 76	9420.....	76	26216.....	33
5346VJ.....	41	6565.....	109	G10106.....	43	26283.....	33
5405.....	105	6570.....	84	G10108.....	43	26285.....	33
5416.....	105	6764.....	41	10201.....	124	26638.....	33
5416½.....	105	6765.....	41	10202.....	124	26639MK.....	33
5484.....	27	6975.....	34	G11106.....	43	26735.....	32
5500.....	40, 76	6979.....	34	G11108.....	43	26740.....	32
5503.....	40, 76	6990.....	34	11216.....	31	26741.....	32
5526.....	27	6991.....	34	11216WS.....	31	26763.....	33
5540.....	84	7000 Bead Screw.....	110	11283.....	31	26764.....	33
5541.....	84	7000 Hook.....	117	11283WS.....	31	26765.....	33
5565.....	109	7000 Knob.....	76	11285.....	31	26855.....	24
5570.....	84	7001.....	117	11285WS.....	31	26856.....	24
5571.....	84	7005.....	117	11625B.....	124	26965.....	32
5638.....	41	7006.....	117	11638.....	31	26970.....	32
5638J.....	41	7010.....	117	11638WS.....	31	26971.....	32
5639.....	41	7011.....	117	11639MK.....	31	26990.....	32
5639J.....	41	7015.....	117	11639WS MK.....	39	26991.....	32
5639JMK.....	41	7016.....	117	11740.....	84	27216.....	37
5639MK.....	41	7098.....	122	11741.....	84	27283.....	37
5690.....	76	7125.....	38	11742.....	84	27285.....	37
5691.....	76	7129.....	38	11743.....	84	27638.....	37
5692.....	76	7155.....	38	11764.....	31	27639MK.....	37
5695.....	76	7159.....	38	11764WS.....	31	27735.....	36
5763.....	41	7275.....	34	11765.....	31	27740.....	36
5763J.....	41	7279.....	34	11765WS.....	31	27741.....	36
5764.....	41	7792½.....	74	11855.....	25	27763.....	37
5764J.....	41	7792½C.....	74	11856.....	25	27764.....	37
5765.....	41	7921.....	108	11970.....	84	27765.....	37
5765J.....	41	7925.....	108	11971.....	84	27855.....	24
5855.....	25	7926.....	108	11972.....	84	27856.....	24
5856.....	25	7949.....	44	11973.....	84	27965.....	36



# NUMERICAL INDEX

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
27970.....	36	40970.....	84	69764.....	35	77764.....	43
27971.....	36	40971.....	84	69765.....	35	77765.....	43
27990.....	36	40972.....	84	69770.....	21	78017.....	90
27991.....	36	40974.....	84	69855.....	21	78770.....	20
33179.....	32	40973.....	84	69855A.....	24	78855.....	20
33216.....	33	45216.....	37	69855B.....	24	78856.....	20
33283.....	33	45283.....	37	69856.....	21	78990.....	89
33285.....	33	45285.....	37	69856A.....	24	78991.....	89
33638.....	33	45638.....	37	69856B.....	24	79106.....	44
33639MK.....	33	45639MK.....	37	69870.....	34	79108.....	44
33735.....	32	45735.....	36	69970.....	34	79770.....	20
33740.....	32	45740.....	36	69971.....	34	79855.....	20
33741.....	32	45741.....	36	69990.....	34	79856.....	20
33742.....	32	45763.....	37	69991.....	34	80626.....	28
33743.....	32	45764.....	37	69992.....	34	80630.....	28
33763.....	33	45765.....	37	69993.....	34	80850.....	28
33764.....	33	45855.....	24	71100.....	26	82106.....	44
33765.....	33	45856.....	24	71103.....	26	82108.....	44
33770.....	22	45965.....	36	71106.....	39	82626.....	28
33785.....	32	45970.....	36	71106-G11.....	39	82630.....	28
33855.....	22	45971.....	36	71106M.....	39	82850.....	28
33855A.....	24	45990.....	36	71106M-G11.....	39	83626.....	28
33856.....	22	45991.....	36	71108.....	39	83630.....	28
33856A.....	24	56764.....	43	71108-G11.....	39	83850.....	28
33965.....	32	56765.....	43	71236.....	39	84017.....	90
33970.....	32	57240.....	84	71237.....	39	84100.....	26
33971.....	32	57241.....	84	71283.....	39	84103.....	26
33972.....	32	57242.....	84	71286.....	29	K84106A.....	43
33973.....	32	57244.....	84	71287.....	29	K84108A.....	43
33990.....	32	57245.....	84	71287M.....	29	84304.....	89
33991.....	32	57270.....	84	71346.....	39	84304¼.....	89
40216.....	31	57271.....	84	71346V.....	39	84304½.....	89
40216WS.....	31	57272.....	84	71764.....	39	84305.....	89
40283.....	31	57274.....	84	71765.....	39	84305¼.....	89
40283WS.....	31	57275.....	84	72179.....	34	84305½.....	89
40285.....	31	58770.....	22	72216.....	35	84485.....	79
40285WS.....	31	58855.....	22	72283.....	35	84620.....	27
40638.....	31	58856.....	22	72285.....	35	84652.....	27
40638WS.....	31	59770.....	22	72638.....	35	84735.....	44
40639MK.....	31	59855.....	22	72639MK.....	35	84740.....	44
40639WS MK.....	31	59856.....	22	72735.....	34	84741.....	44
40740.....	84	60015.....	90	72740.....	34	84764.....	44
40741.....	84	60770.....	20	72741.....	34	84765.....	44
40742.....	84	60855.....	20	72763.....	35	84770.....	20
40743.....	84	60856.....	20	72764.....	35	84785.....	79
40744.....	84	61516.....	41	72765.....	35	84855.....	20
40764.....	31	64015.....	90	72870.....	34	84855A.....	44
40764WS.....	31	69179.....	34, 79	72970.....	34	84856.....	20
40765.....	31	69216.....	35	72971.....	34	84856A.....	44
40765WS.....	31	69283.....	35	72990.....	34	84970.....	44
40770.....	23	69285.....	35	72991.....	34	84971.....	44
40855.....	23	69638.....	35	72992.....	34	84990.....	89
40855A.....	25	69639MK.....	35	72993.....	34	84991.....	89
40855D.....	25	69735.....	34	73770.....	20	86100.....	26
40856.....	23	69740.....	34	73855.....	20	86103.....	26
40856A.....	25	69741.....	34	73856.....	20	86106.....	39
40856D.....	25	69763.....	35	77216.....	43	86106-G11.....	39

# NUMERICAL INDEX

<i>Number</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
86106M.....	39	86346.....	39	92100.....	26	92237.....	39
86106M-G11.....	39	86346V.....	39	92103.....	26	92283.....	39
86108.....	39	86620.....	27	92106.....	39	92286.....	29
86108-G11.....	39	86652.....	27	92106-G11.....	39	92287.....	29
86236.....	39	86764.....	39	92106M.....	39	92287M.....	29
86237.....	39	86765.....	39	92106M-G11.....	39	92346.....	39
86283.....	39	86770.....	21	92108.....	39	92346V.....	39
86286.....	29	86855.....	21	92108-G11.....	39	92764.....	39
86287.....	29	86856.....	21	92236.....	39	92765.....	39
86287M.....	29						

## DESCRIPTION OF FINISHES

SPECIFY FINISH BY ADDING FINISH NUMBER TO GOODS DESIRED

Bronze Metal and Bronze Plate		
Finish No.	Surface	Color
1	Buffed	Natural
4	Dull	Light statuary (dull bronze)
6	Dull	Medium statuary
65	Sanded	Medium statuary
34	Dull	Dull or light statuary, depressed portion, black oxidized
Brass Metal and Brass Plate		
12	Buffed	Natural
13	Dull	Natural (dull brass)
18	Fine wheel	Natural (ship finish)
19	Dull	Dull, depressed portion, black oxidized
Copper Plate on Brass, Bronze, Iron and Steel		
8	.....	Oxidized and relieved (antique copper)
Nickel Plate on Brass, Bronze, Iron and Steel		
30	Buffed	Natural
31	Dull	Satin finish
GB32	.....	Imitation hammered iron
38	Dull	Dull, depressed portion, black oxidized
Imitation Barff on Brass, Bronze, Steel or Iron		
40	Dull	Black oxidized
Genuine Barff on Cast Iron and Wrought Steel		
41	Sanded	Rustless iron, genuine barff
Chromium Plate on Brass, Bronze, Iron and Steel		
42	Buffed	Natural
43	Dull	Satin finish

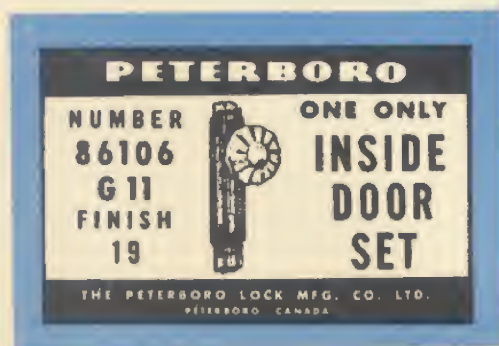
Nickelene Metal		
This is an alloy composed of nickel, copper, zinc with high nickel content. It has an advantage over nickel plate of being a uniform color throughout.		
Finish No.	Surface	Color
33	Buffed	Natural
39	Dull	Satin finish
Nicolium Metal		
Sectional Front Door Sets supplied in GB32 are Nicolium Metal. Nicolium is a special nickel alloy giving exactly the same color as hand wrought iron. It is not as high in nickel content as Nickelene and is not recommended where brightness is desired. Finishes well in dull nickel.		
GB32		Imitation hammered iron
23	Dull	Dead black, lustreless iron
Verde Antique on Cast and Wrought Brass and Bronze		
27	Dull	Verde, medium, statuary, relief
Silver Finishes on Cast and Wrought Brass and Bronze		
35	Buffed	Natural
36	Dull	Natural, satin
Gold Finishes on Cast and Wrought Brass and Bronze		
44	Gold	Plated bright
45	Gold	Plated dull
Cast and Wrought Aluminum Metal		
29	Dull	Natural
Miscellaneous		
26	Copper dipped	Dull brass spray
28	Cadmium plate	Aluminum spray
17	Japanned black	Prime coat

## LACQUER

The above finishes cover all regular finishes. We are prepared to supply finishes to match other manufacturers or the colouring of metal work, as electric fixtures. Orders for special finishes should be accompanied with samples showing the finish desired. All natural colour or plated finishes, unless otherwise noted have a thin coating of transparent lacquer which is applied to preserve the finish. If goods are wanted without lacquer "N.L." should be suffixed to the finish number when ordering.

PRICES FOR SPECIAL FINISHES QUOTED ON APPLICATION

## PETERBORO LABELLING SYSTEM



Above are illustrated types of labels used on our cartons. In order to differentiate between brass and iron goods we find it advisable to use two sets of colours. The blue label is used on goods composed of iron or steel and the red label is used on brass or bronze goods and glass knobs.



## COMPARATIVE FINISHES

### COMPARATIVE LIST OF PRINCIPAL HARDWARE FINISHES PETERBORO FINISHES ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

	Peterboro	Belleville	Bommer	Corbin	Russell Erwin	Sargent	Stanley	Yale
Bright bronze.....	1	Z1	B	B	11	P	A	BZ10
Dull bronze, light statuary.....	4	Z3	DB	DB	11D	OP	A5	BY22
Medium statuary, bronze.....	6	Z16	OB	KB	2	A	B	BY25
Medium statuary, bronze sanded...	6S	ZS16	SOB	SKB	02	RA	SB	BX25
Antique copper.....	8	R7	MC	R	7½	AB	D2	CZ27
Bright brass.....	12	R1	A	A	10	B	C	AZ10
Dull brass.....	13	R3	DA	EA	9	OB	F	AY22
Japanned black.....	17	.....	J	J	J	J	J	J
Fine wheel natural (ship finish)....	18	R2	.....	CA	22	.....	.....	AW10
Dull brass, depressed portion black oxidized.....	19	R9	LA	KA	9C	OE	F4	AY21
Natural wrought iron.....	22	HF	.....	EH	45H	.....	WR	NX46
Dull dead black lustreless iron.....	23	.....	.....	DH	45B	.....	WDB	N52
Copper dipped.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C
Verde antique.....	27	VA	V	V	36	VA	V	BX67
Cadmium plate.....	28	M1	G	Y	Y	W	K	CM
Nickel plated, bright.....	30	N1	N	E	4	N	N	NZ10
Dull satin finish, nickel plated.....	31	N3	DN	DE	14	LN	N5	NY10
Imitation hammered iron.....	G832	HFN	.....	GD	16½	HF	Y4	N56
Nickelene bright.....	33	K1	WN	NK	44	EM	NM	NZ40
Dull bronze, depressed portion black.....	34	Z9	LB	KHB	11C	O6P	A4	BY21
Silver bright natural.....	35	R51	.....	S	8	.....	.....	SZ10
Silver dull natural satin.....	36	R53	.....	DS	8D	.....	.....	SY10
Dull nickel, depressed portion black oxidized.....	38	N36	.....	KE	14C	.....	.....	NY21
Dull, satin finish nickelene.....	39	K3	WM	DNK	44D	.....	NMD	Y40
Dull black imitation barff.....	40	BN	R1	KF	47	BN	H	BX90
Rustless iron, bower barff.....	41	BB	R	F	46	BB	G	FX80
Chromium plated, bright.....	42	CM1	H	CR	24	CM	CM	DZ10
Chromium plated, dull.....	43	CM3	DH	DCR	34	DCM	CMD	DY10
Gold plated, bright.....	44	G1	.....	G	G	.....	.....	GZ10
Gold plated, dull.....	45	G3	DY	DG	19	G	.....	GY10

## A WORD AS TO SERVICE

In compiling this catalogue it has been our endeavour to make it as complete as possible.

To give our customers the very best service it is important that orders received by us contain complete information. Some of the omissions which cause delays in the entering of orders are —

Finish desired.

Length and width of kick plates, etc.

Unit quantities.

Type of strike required on casement fasteners  
rim or mortise.

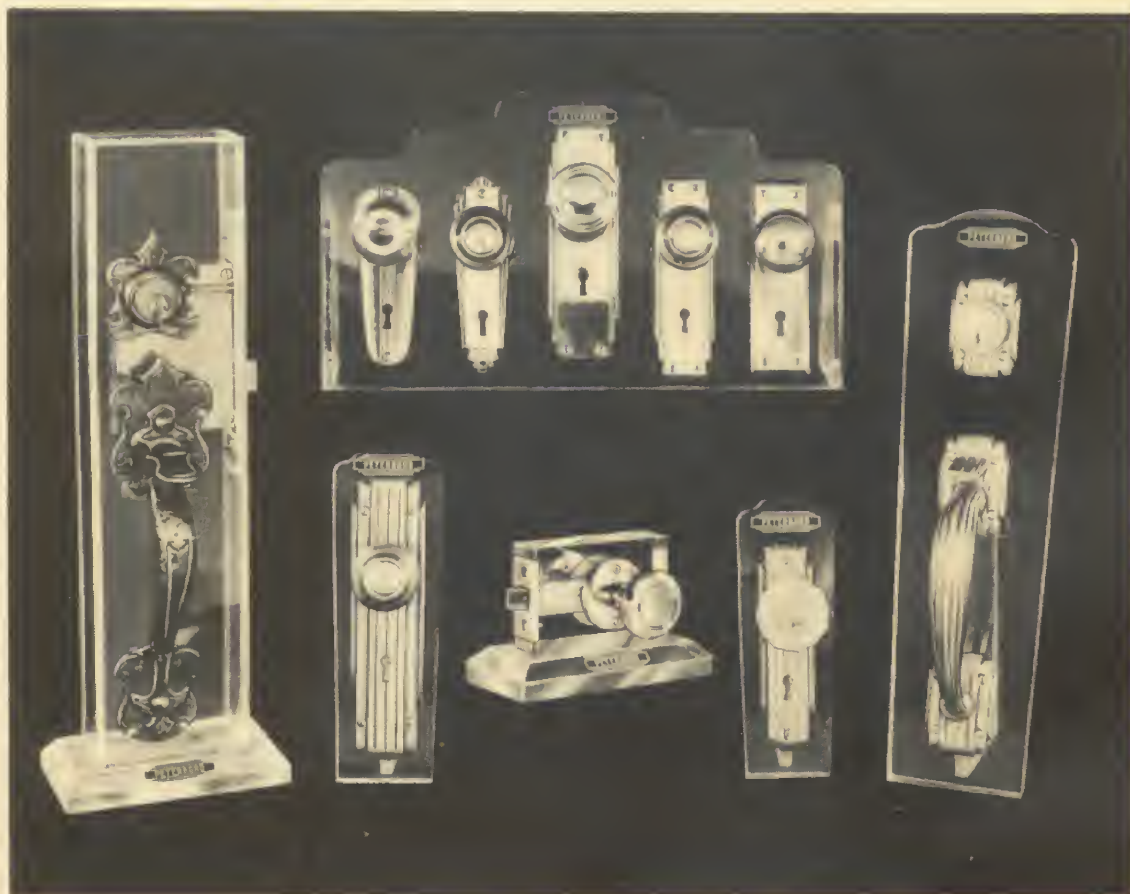
Length of casement adjusters, flush bolts,  
transom chains, etc.

Number and name of article.

In addition to the information given above it is important on contract orders to give the thickness of the doors, the hand of the lock, keying instructions, name of the building, quantity of keys for each lock, number of master keys and grand master keys, rabbeted or bevel front, special backset, if required.

It will be noticed we have listed the most popular combinations of locksets. If different knobs or escutcheons are required than standard set we would recommend specifying detail of lock, knobs and escutcheons required.

## PETERBORO SAMPLE MOUNTS



We would recommend that every hardware dealer interested in promoting sales in Builders Hardware procure several of these Sample Mounts. Experience has demonstrated that it is an excellent means of displaying goods.

# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## SECTIONAL FRONT DOOR

### NICOLIUM SECTIONAL CYLINDER FRONT AND STORE DOOR SETS

Supplied No. GB32 Finish



No. 78770



No. 73770






No. 79770



No. 60770



No. 84770

Application											
With one handle and cylinder collar outside, half pair 2500WS knobs, rose and No. 22 turn piece inside. Furnished with other knobs and turns if desired.											
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size	Knob	Rose size	Turn piece
	60770	770	56	60770	11 1/2 x 3"	.....	601	2 1/2 x 2 3/8"	2500WS	2"	22
	73770	770	56	73770	12 3/4 x 2 1/2"	.....	731	2 7/8 x 2 1/4"	2500WS	2"	22
	78770	770	56	78770	12 1/4 x 2 3/4"	.....	781	2 5/8 x 3 1/4"	2500WS	2"	22
	79770	770	56	79770	12 x 2 3/4"	.....	791	2 5/8 x 3 3/4"	2500WS	2"	22
	84770	770	56	84770	10 1/2 x 3"	810	841	2 3/4 x 2"	2500WS	2"	22
	With two handles complete with cylinder collars, one each side of door										
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size			
	60855	855	56	60770	11 1/2 x 3"	.....	601	2 1/4 x 2 3/8"			
	73855	855	56	73770	12 3/4 x 2 1/2"	.....	731	2 7/8 x 2 1/4"			
	78855	855	56	78770	12 1/4 x 2 3/4"	.....	781	2 5/8 x 3 1/4"			
	79855	855	56	79770	12 x 2 3/4"	.....	791	2 5/8 x 3 3/4"			
	With two handles, cylinders and collars, one each side of door, lock with night works										
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size			
	60856	856	57	60770	11 1/2 x 3"	.....	601	2 1/4 x 2 3/8"			
	73856	856	57	73770	12 3/4 x 2 1/2"	.....	731	2 7/8 x 2 1/4"			
	78856	856	57	78770	12 1/4 x 2 3/4"	.....	781	2 5/8 x 3 1/4"			
	79856	856	57	79770	12 x 2 3/4"	.....	791	2 5/8 x 3 3/4"			
84856	856	57	84770	10 1/2 x 3"	810	841	2 3/4 x 2"				

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## SECTIONAL FRONT DOOR

### NICOLIUM SECTIONAL CYLINDER FRONT AND STORE DOOR SETS

Supplied No. GB32 Finish



No. 78770



No. 73770






No. 79770



No. 60770



No. 84770

Application											
With one handle and cylinder collar outside, half pair 2500WS knobs, rose and No. 22 turn piece inside. Furnished with other knobs and turns if desired.											
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size	Knob	Rose size	Turn piece
	60770	770	56	60770	11 1/2 x 3"	.....	601	2 1/2 x 2 3/8"	2500WS	2"	22
	73770	770	56	73770	12 3/4 x 2 1/2"	.....	731	2 7/8 x 2 1/4"	2500WS	2"	22
	78770	770	56	78770	12 1/4 x 2 3/4"	.....	781	2 5/8 x 3 1/4"	2500WS	2"	22
	79770	770	56	79770	12 x 2 3/4"	.....	791	2 5/8 x 3 3/4"	2500WS	2"	22
	84770	770	56	84770	10 1/2 x 3"	810	841	2 3/4 x 2"	2500WS	2"	22
	With two handles complete with cylinder collars, one each side of door										
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size			
	60855	855	56	60770	11 1/2 x 3"	.....	601	2 1/4 x 2 3/8"			
	73855	855	56	73770	12 3/4 x 2 1/2"	.....	731	2 7/8 x 2 1/4"			
	78855	855	56	78770	12 1/4 x 2 3/4"	.....	781	2 5/8 x 3 1/4"			
	79855	855	56	79770	12 x 2 3/4"	.....	791	2 5/8 x 3 3/4"			
	With two handles, cylinders and collars, one each side of door, lock with night works										
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size			
	60856	856	57	60770	11 1/2 x 3"	.....	601	2 1/4 x 2 3/8"			
	73856	856	57	73770	12 3/4 x 2 1/2"	.....	731	2 7/8 x 2 1/4"			
	78856	856	57	78770	12 1/4 x 2 3/4"	.....	781	2 5/8 x 3 1/4"			
	79856	856	57	79770	12 x 2 3/4"	.....	791	2 5/8 x 3 3/4"			
84856	856	57	84770	10 1/2 x 3"	810	841	2 3/4 x 2"				

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## CAST BRASS AND BRONZE SECTIONAL CYLINDER FRONT AND STORE DOOR SETS



No. 59770



No. 33770




No. 25770




No. 58770


**Application** With one handle and cylinder collar outside, half pair 2500WS knobs and No. 22 thumb turn inside. Furnished with other knobs and turns if desired.

	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size	Knob	Rose size	Turn piece
	25770	770	56	25770	9 x 2 1/2"	826	251	2 1/2"	2500WS	2"	22
	33770	770	56	33770	9 1/4 x 2 3/8"	830	331	2 1/2"	2500WS	2"	22
	58770	770	56	58770	12 x 2 1/4"	837	581	2 3/8"	2500WS	2"	22
	59770	770	56	59770	13 x 2 3/8"	837	591	3 x 2 3/8"	2500WS	2"	22

With two handles complete with cylinder collars, one each side of door

	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size
	25855	855	56	25770	9 x 2 1/2"	826	251	2 1/2"
	33855	855	56	33770	9 1/4 x 2 3/8"	830	331	2 1/2"
	58855	855	56	58770	12 x 2 1/4"	837	581	2 3/8"
	59855	855	56	59770	13 x 2 3/8"	837	591	3 x 2 3/8"

With two handles, cylinders and collars, one each side of door, lock with night works

	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size
	25856	856	57	25770	9 x 2 1/2"	826	251	2 1/2"
	33856	856	57	33770	9 1/4 x 2 3/8"	830	331	2 1/2"
	58856	856	57	58770	12 x 2 1/4"	837	581	2 3/8"
	59856	856	57	59770	13 x 2 3/8"	837	591	3 x 2 3/8"

Set packed with No. 855 lock may be supplied with No. 854 lock. This lock is operated by thumb turn on the inside instead of cylinder. When so ordering change lock number in set from 855 to 854.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### SECTIONAL CYLINDER FRONT AND STORE DOOR SETS

CAST BRONZE AND BRASS



No. 40770



No. 80770




No. 0770




No. 15770

Application


With one handle and cylinder collar outside, half pair 2500WS knobs, rose and No. 22 turn piece inside. Furnished with other knobs and turns if desired.

	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size	Knob	Rose size	Turn piece
	0770	770	56	0770	9 1/4 x 1 1/8"	820	01	2 1/8"	2500WS	2"	22
	80770	770	56	80770	8 1/4 x 2 1/2"	825	801	2 3/8"	2500WS	2"	22
	15770	770	56	15770	8 1/4 x 2 1/2"	825	151	2 1/4"	2500WS	2"	22
	40770	770	56	40770	9 1/4 x 2 1/4"	820	401	2 1/4 x 2 1/2"	2500WS	2"	22

With two handles complete with cylinder collars, one each side of door

	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size
	0855	855	56	0770	9 1/4 x 1 1/8"	820	01	2 1/8"
	80855	855	56	80770	8 1/4 x 2 1/2"	825	801	2 3/8"
	15855	855	56	15770	8 1/4 x 2 1/2"	825	151	2 1/4"
	40855	855	56	40770	9 1/4 x 2 1/4"	820	401	2 1/4 x 2 1/2"

With two handles, cylinders and collars, one each side of door, lock with night works

	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Cyl. collar No.	Cyl. collar size
	0856	856	57	0770	9 1/4 x 1 1/8"	820	01	2 1/8"
	80856	856	57	80770	8 1/4 x 2 1/2"	825	801	2 3/8"
	15856	856	57	15770	8 1/4 x 2 1/2"	825	151	2 1/4"
	40856	856	57	40770	9 1/4 x 2 1/4"	820	401	2 1/4 x 2 1/2"

Set packed with No. 855 lock may be supplied with No. 854 lock. This lock is operated by thumb turn on the inside instead of cylinder. When so ordering change lock number in set from 855 to 854.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



# CYLINDER STORE DOOR SETS CAST BRASS AND BRONZE



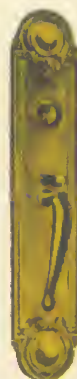
No. 45670



No. 27670





No. 33670



No. 26670



No. 69670A-B

Application With two handles, plates and cylinders							
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Metal
	26855	855	56	26670	20 x 4"	830	Cast brass
	27855	855	56	27670	19 x 3 1/2"	830	Cast brass
	33855A	855	56	33670	16 x 3 1/4"	830	Cast brass
	45855	855	56	45670	20 x 3 3/4"	830	Cast brass
	69855A	855	56	69670A	16 x 3 1/2"	839	Cast brass
	69855B	855	56	69670B	18 x 3 1/2"	840	Cast brass
With two handles, plates and cylinders, lock has night works							
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Metal
	26856	856	57	26670	20 x 4"	830	Cast brass
	27856	856	57	27670	19 x 3 1/2"	830	Cast brass
	33856A	856	57	33670	16 x 3 1/4"	830	Cast brass
	45856	856	57	45670	20 x 3 3/4"	830	Cast brass
	69856A	856	57	69670A	16 x 3 1/2"	839	Cast brass
	69856B	856	57	69670B	18 x 3 1/2"	840	Cast brass

Set packed with No. 855 lock may be supplied with No. 854 lock. This lock is operated by thumb turn on inside instead of cylinder. When so ordering change lock number in set from 855 to 854.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

### CYLINDER STORE DOOR HANDLE SETS CAST AND WROUGHT BRASS AND BRONZE



No. 11670





No. 40670-A-D



No. 0670-8-G  
5670



No. Y0670-F-G

Application With two handles, plates and cylinders							
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Metal
	0855B	855	56	0670B	14 x 3 1/2"	721	Cast brass
	0855C	855	56	0670C	16 x 3 1/2"	825	Cast brass
	0855D	855	56	0670D	16 x 4"	825	Cast brass
	0855E	855	56	0670E	18 x 4"	825 1/2	Cast brass
	0855G	855	56	0670G	20 x 4"	824	Cast brass
	Y0855F	855	56	Y0670F	18 x 4"	828	Cast brass
	Y0855G	855	56	Y0670G	20 x 4"	828	Cast brass
	5855	855	56	5670	15 x 3"	821	Wrought brass
	11855	855	56	11670	16 x 3 1/2"	825	Cast brass
	40855A	855	56	40670A	15 1/2 x 3 1/4"	825	Cast brass
	40855D	855	56	40670D	16 x 4"	825	Cast brass
With two handles, plates and cylinders, lock has night works							
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip	Metal
	0856B	856	57	0670B	14 x 3 1/2"	721	Cast brass
	0856C	856	57	0670C	16 x 3 1/2"	825	Cast brass
	0856D	856	57	0670D	16 x 4"	825	Cast brass
	0856E	856	57	0670E	18 x 4"	825 1/2	Cast brass
	0856G	856	57	0670G	20 x 4"	824	Cast brass
	Y0856F	856	57	Y0670F	18 x 4"	828	Cast brass
	Y0856G	856	57	Y0670G	20 x 4"	828	Cast brass
	5856	856	57	5670	15 x 3"	821	Wrought brass
	11856	856	57	11670	16 x 3 1/2"	825	Cast brass
	40856A	856	57	40670A	15 1/2 x 3 1/4"	825	Cast brass
	40856D	856	57	40670D	16 x 4"	825	Cast brass

Above sets supplied with rabbetted or bevelled fronts if desired.

Set packed with No. 855 lock may be supplied with No. 854 lock. This lock is operated by thumb turn on the inside instead of cylinder. When so ordering change lock number in set from 855 to 854.

When ordering list number, thickness of door and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

## COMBINATION RIM CYLINDER LOCK SETS

WROUGHT BRASS AND BRONZE  
No. 84 DESIGN CAST IRON



Escutcheon  
No. 7125  
Knob No. 6520



Escutcheon  
No. 8625  
Knob No. 6520



Escutcheons  
Nos. 525, 525J  
Knobs Nos.  
2500WS, 2503WS



Escutcheon  
No. 8445  
Knob No. 6141



Escutcheon  
No. 9225  
Knob No. 9220

84 design Knobs and Escutcheons—Cast iron.  
All other Knobs and Escutcheons—Wrought brass.

Application	Set No.	Latch	Page	Rim latch	Escutcheon	Knob
	5100	2	69	100	525	2500WS
	5100J	2	69	100	525J	2503WS, 2500WS
	71100	2	69	100	7125	6520
	92100	2	69	100	9225	9220
	84100	2	69	100	8445	6141
	86100	2	69	100	8625	6520
	5103	7	69	103	525	2500WS
	5103J	7	69	103	525J	2503WS, 2500WS
	71103	7	69	103	7125	6520
	92103	7	69	103	9225	9220
	84103	7	69	103	8445	6141
	86103	7	69	103	8625	6520

5100J set has 8 inch escutcheon outside, 2 1/4 inch knob outside and 2 inch knob inside.

Note: Above sets can be supplied with No. 300 latch. See page 70.

Note: Above sets can be supplied with tubular latch No. 1. If desired this way affix "T" to set number. Thus set No. 5100JT would have a tubular latch No. 1.

When ordering give list number, thickness of door and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



# PETERBORO

## LOCK SETS

### SECTIONAL FRONT DOOR LATCH SETS




Handle No. 80770




Handle No. 84770



Handle No. 86770

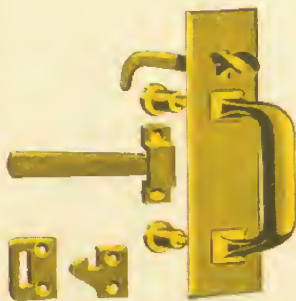


Cast Brass Sectional Cylinder Night Latch Sets												
Set No.	Mortise latch	Page	Single handle	Size	Grip	Cylinder No.	Ring size	Rim latch	Page	Knob No.	Rose size	
80652	652	68	80770	8 1/4 x 2 1/2"	825	801	2 3/4"	100	70	2500WS	2	
84652	652	68	84770	10 1/2 x 3"	810	841	2 3/4 x 2"	100	70	2500WS	2	
86652	652	68	86770	9 1/2 x 2 1/4"	830	861	3 x 2"	100	70	2500WS	2	



Cast Brass Sectional Store Door Latch Sets								
Set No.	Mortise latch	Page	Double handles	Size	Grip	Cylinder No.	Ring size	
80620	620	68	80770	8 1/4 x 2 1/2"	825	801	2 3/4"	
84620	620	68	84770	10 1/2 x 3"	810	841	2 3/4 x 2"	
86620	620	68	86770	9 1/2 x 2 1/4"	830	861	3 x 2"	

If desired with night latch or dead lock specify number.






Nos. 5226, 5526



Nos. 5284, 5484



Nos. 02, 03

	Surface Store Door Sets					
	Set No.	Size of plate	Metal		Grip	
	5226 5526	10 x 2 3/8" 10 x 2 3/8"	Wrought brass Wrought steel, plated		836 Cast brass 436 Iron plated	
	Flat Key Store Door Sets					
	Set No.	Lock	Page	Double handles	Size	Grip
	5284 5484	284 484	61 61	5275 Wrought brass 5575 Wrought steel	15 x 3" 15 x 3"	821 Cast brass 421 Cast iron, plated
	Wrought Steel Thumb Latches					
	No.	Finish	Length of handle	No.	Finish	Length of handle
	02	Japanned	6 3/4"	03	Japanned	7 3/8"

Above latches packed one set in a box with screws.

No. 03 suitable for padlocks. Packed one set in a box with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## BUNGALOW SECTIONAL HANDLE SETS FOR BEDROOM AND INTERIOR DOORS ON RESIDENCES AND BUNGALOWS NICOLIUM OR NATURAL IRON FINISH — RUSTLESS



No. 80770



No. 82770



No. 83770



Surface latch No. 626  
Size of plate  
4½ x 2½"

SINGLE HANDLE			
Set. No.	Surface latch	Handle No.	Handle size
80626	626	80770	9 x 2¼"
82626	626	82770	9¼ x 2¼"
83626	626	83770	9¼ x 2½"



No. 80770



No. 82770



No. 83770

LOCKSETS — DOUBLE HANDLES — Two Keyplates with 850 Lock						
Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Keyplate No.	Size
80850	850	61	80770	9 x 2¼"	80785	2 x 1¾"
82850	850	61	82770	9¼ x 2¼"	82785	1¾ x 1"
83850	850	61	83770	9¼ x 2½"	83785	2 x 1¾"



No. 80770



No. 82770



No. 83770

LATCH SETS — DOUBLE HANDLES — No Keyplates with 630 Latch				
Set No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size
80630	630	68	80770	9 x 2¼"
82630	630	68	82770	9¼ x 2¼"
83630	630	68	83770	9¼ x 2½"

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# PETERBORO

## LOCK SETS

### BATHROOM LOCK SETS

#### WROUGHT STEEL AND BRASS



Escutcheon  
Nos. 7129, 7159  
Turn Piece No. 179  
Knob No. 6520  
and No. 6550



Escutcheon  
Nos. 559, 529  
559J, 529J  
Turn Piece No. 179  
Knob Nos. 5500, 2500W  
5503, 2503W



Escutcheon  
Nos. 8659, 8629  
Turn Piece No. 179  
Knobs Nos. 6550, 6520



Escutcheon  
Nos. 659, 629  
Turn Piece No. 179  
Knob No. 7000



Escutcheon  
Nos. 9259, 9229  
Turn Piece No. 179  
Knob No. G11



### SINGLE TRIM FOR BATHROOM SIDE

Regularly supplied nickel plated finish unless otherwise specified

Set No.	Lock	Page No.	Knob	Escutcheon	Turn piece
5287	287	64	5500 Wrt. steel	559 Wrt. steel	179 Cast brass
5287J	287	64	5503 Wrt. Steel	559J Wrt. steel	179 Cast brass
5287JM	287	64	2503W Wrt. brass	529J Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
5286	286	64	2500W Wrt. brass	529 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
5286J	286	64	2503W Wrt. brass	529J Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
6287	287	64	7000 Wrt. steel	659 Wrt. steel	179 Cast brass
6287W	287	64	5500 Wrt. steel	659 Wrt. steel	179 Cast brass
6287M	287	64	2500W Wrt. brass	629 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
6286	286	64	2500W Wrt. brass	629 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
14287	287	64	5500 and rose Wrt. steel	.....	22 Cast brass
14287M	287	64	2500W and rose Wrt brass	.....	22 Cast brass
71287	287	64	6550 Wrt. steel	7159 Wrt. steel	179 Cast brass
71287M	287	64	6520 Wrt. brass	7129 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
71286	286	64	6520 Wrt. brass	7129 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
92287	287	64	G11 Glass	9259 Wrt. steel	179 Cast brass
92287M	287	64	G11 Glass	9229 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
92286	286	64	G11 Glass	9229 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
86287	287	64	6550 Wrt. steel	8659 Wrt. steel	179 Cast brass
86287M	287	64	6520 Wrt. brass	8629 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass
86286	286	64	6520 Wrt. brass	8629 Wrt. brass	179 Cast brass

If desired with trim on outside affix "D" to set number, thus, No. 6287 with knob and escutcheon outside would be No. 6287D. Can also be supplied with stub key to open door from outside in case of emergency. See stub key No. 17, see page 74. Above sets may be supplied with glass knobs if desired.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## DESIGN No. 0

## DESIGN No. 11

## DESIGN No. 40

### CAST BRONZE AND BRASS



Escutcheon Nos. 075, 076  
For cylinder locks  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos.  
077, 079  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos. 1175, 1176  
For cylinder locks  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos.  
1177, 1179  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos.  
4077, 4079  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos. 4075, 407  
For cylinder locks  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS

### ESCUTCHEONS

DESIGN No. 0		DESIGN No. 11		DESIGN No. 40	
No.	Size	No.	Size	No.	Size
075	10 1/4 x 2 1/2"	1175	10 x 3"	4075	9 1/2 x 2 1/2"
076	12 x 3"	1176	12 x 3"	4076	12 x 3"
077	7 x 2 1/4"	1177	7 x 2 1/4"	4077	7 x 2 1/4"
079	6 1/2 x 2 1/4"	1179	6 1/2 x 2 1/4"	4079	6 1/2 x 2 1/4"
091	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"	1191	2 1/4 x 1 3/4"	4091	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"
096	3 1/4 x 1 3/4" Sliding door	.....	.....	4097	8 x 3"

State lock for which these are required.

4097 Size of cup, 6 x 2 1/4" Used with lock 2164, 2165

### KNOBS

No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size
2500P	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	2500P	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	2500P	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"
2501	Cast brass	2 1/2 x 2 1/4"	2501	Cast brass	2 1/2 x 2 1/4"	2501	Cast brass	2 1/2 x 2 1/4"
2500WS	Wrought brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	2500WS	Wrought brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	2500WS	Wrought brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"

### DESIGN No. 0

Front Door Cylinder Lock Sets					Inside Sets				
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
A 0764	764	53	075 x 079	2500P	E 0216	216	63	079 x 079	2500P
A 0764WS	764	53	075 x 079	2500WS	E 0216WS	216	63	079 x 079	2500WS
B 0765	765	53	075 x 079	2500P	E 0638	638	63	079 x 079	2500P
B 0765WS	765	53	075 x 079	2500WS	E 0638WS	638	63	079 x 079	2500WS
					E 0639MK	639MK	63	079 x 079	2500P
					E 0639WSMK	639MK	63	079 x 079	2500WS

### Communicating and Bathroom Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Latch	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
C 0283	283	64	079 x 079	2500P	F 04	4	69	091 x 091	2500P
C 0283WS	283	64	079 x 079	2500WS	F 04WS	4	69	091 x 091	2500WS
D 0285	285	64	079 x 079	2500P	F 07WS	7	69	091 x 091	2500WS
D 0285WS	285	64	079 x 079	2500WS					

### Latch Sets

### MISCELLANEOUS

No.	Description	Size
0735	Electric button	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"

For push plates, flush sash lifts, door pulls, letter box plates, door bell sets, see catalogue pages under respective headings.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see catalogue page 17.

# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## DESIGN No. 0

## DESIGN No. 11

## DESIGN No. 40

### CAST BRONZE AND BRASS



Escutcheon Nos. 075, 076  
For cylinder locks  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos.  
077, 079  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos. 1175, 1176  
For cylinder locks  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos.  
1177, 1179  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos.  
4077, 4079  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS



Escutcheon Nos. 4075, 407  
For cylinder locks  
Knob Nos. 2500P,  
2500WS

### ESCUTCHEONS

DESIGN No. 0		DESIGN No. 11		DESIGN No. 40	
No.	Size	No.	Size	No.	Size
075	10 1/4 x 2 1/2"	1175	10 x 3"	4075	9 1/2 x 2 1/2"
076	12 x 3"	1176	12 x 3"	4076	12 x 3"
077	7 x 2 1/4"	1177	7 x 2 1/4"	4077	7 x 2 1/4"
079	6 1/2 x 2 1/4"	1179	6 1/2 x 2 1/4"	4079	6 1/2 x 2 1/4"
091	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"	1191	2 1/4 x 1 3/4"	4091	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"
096	3 1/4 x 1 3/4" Sliding door	.....	.....	4097	8 x 3"

State lock for which these are required.

4097 Size of cup, 6 x 2 1/4" Used with lock 2164, 2165

### KNOBS

No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size
2500P	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	2500P	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	2500P	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"
2501	Cast brass	2 1/2 x 2 1/4"	2501	Cast brass	2 1/2 x 2 1/4"	2501	Cast brass	2 1/2 x 2 1/4"
2500WS	Wrought brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	2500WS	Wrought brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	2500WS	Wrought brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"

### DESIGN No. 0

Front Door Cylinder Lock Sets					Inside Sets				
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
A 0764	764	53	075 x 079	2500P	E 0216	216	63	079 x 079	2500P
A 0764WS	764	53	075 x 079	2500WS	E 0216WS	216	63	079 x 079	2500WS
B 0765	765	53	075 x 079	2500P	E 0638	638	63	079 x 079	2500P
B 0765WS	765	53	075 x 079	2500WS	E 0638WS	638	63	079 x 079	2500WS
					E 0639MK	639MK	63	079 x 079	2500P
					E 0639WSMK	639MK	63	079 x 079	2500WS

### Communicating and Bathroom Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Latch	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
C 0283	283	64	079 x 079	2500P	F 04	4	69	091 x 091	2500P
C 0283WS	283	64	079 x 079	2500WS	F 04WS	4	69	091 x 091	2500WS
D 0285	285	64	079 x 079	2500P	F 07WS	7	69	091 x 091	2500WS
D 0285WS	285	64	079 x 079	2500WS					

### Latch Sets

### MISCELLANEOUS

No.	Description	Size
0735	Electric button	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"

For push plates, flush sash lifts, door pulls, letter box plates, door bell sets, see catalogue pages under respective headings.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see catalogue page 17.



# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## DESIGN No. 26

## DESIGN No. 33

## CAST BRONZE AND BRASS



Escutcheon No. 2675  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 2690



Escutcheon No. 2679  
For bit key locks  
Knob No. 2690



Escutcheon Nos. 3375, 3376  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 3390



Escutcheon No. 3379  
For bit key locks  
Knob No. 3390

### ESCUTCHEONS

DESIGN No. 26			DESIGN No. 33		
No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size
2675	Cast brass	11 1/2 x 3"	3375	Cast brass	8 3/4 x 2 5/8"
2679	Cast brass	7 3/4 x 2 1/4"	3376	Cast brass	12 x 3"
			3379	Cast brass	7 1/4 x 2 3/8"
			3391	Cast brass	2 5/8 x 2 5/8"

State locks for which they are required.

### KNOBS

No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size
2690	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	3390	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"

### MISCELLANEOUS

No.	Description	Size	No.	Description	Size
26735	Push button	4 7/8 x 1 1/2"	33179	Turn piece	2 x 1 1/4"
26740	Door pull-grip No. 832 1/2	11 1/2 x 3"	33735	Electric push button	3 1/2 x 1 3/8"
26741	Door pull-grip No. 830	20 x 4"	33740	Door pull-grip No. 832 1/2	8 3/4 x 2 3/8"
26965	Flush sash lift	4 7/8 x 1 1/2"	33741	Door pull-grip No. 832	12 x 3"
26970	Push plate	11 1/2 x 3"	33742	Door pull-grip No. 830	16 x 3 1/4"
26971	Push plate	20 x 4"	33743	Door pull-grip No. 830	20 x 4"
26990	Letter box plate	8 3/4 x 2 1/4"	33785	Key plate	2 x 1 1/4"
26991	Letter box plate, inside	8 3/4 x 2 1/4"	33965	Flush sash lift	3 1/2 x 2"
			33970	Push plate	8 3/4 x 2 3/8"
			33971	Push plate	12 x 3"
			33972	Push plate	16 x 3 1/4"
			33973	Push plate	20 x 4"
			33990	Letter box plate	8 x 2 1/2"
			33991	Letter box plate, inside	8 x 2 1/2"

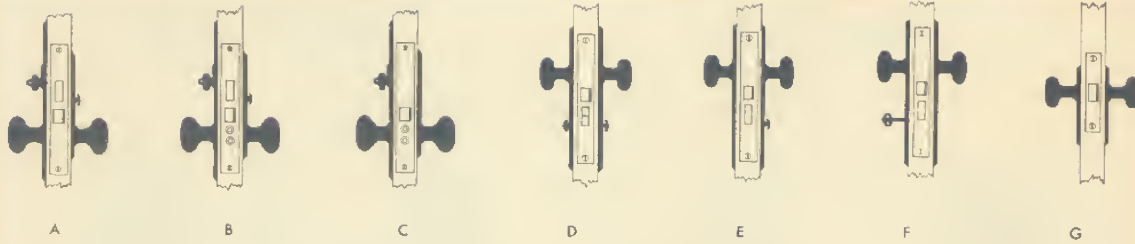
Other combinations of locks, knobs and escutcheons to order as desired.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# PETERBORO

## LOCK SETS



DESIGN No. 26					DESIGN No. 33				
Front Door Cylinder Lock Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
A 26763	763	53	2675 x 2679	2690	A 33763	763	53	3375 x 3379	3390
B 26765	765	53	2675 x 2679	2690	B 33765	765	53	3375 x 3379	3390
Vestibule and Office Cylinder Lock Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
C 26764	764	53	2675 x 2679	2690	C 33764	764	53	3375 x 3379	3390
Communicating and Bathroom Door Lock Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
D 26283	283	64	2679 x 2679	2690	D 33283	283	64	3379 x 3379	3390
E 26285	285	64	2679 x 2679	2690	E 33285	285	64	3379 x 3379	3390
Inside Door Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
F 26216	216	63	2679 x 2679	2690	F 33216	216	63	3379 x 3379	3390
F 26638	638	63	2679 x 2679	2690	F 33638	638	63	3379 x 3379	3390
F 26639MK	639MK	63	2679 x 2679	2690	F 33639MK	639MK	63	3379 x 3379	3390
Latch Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
G 264	4	69	2679 x 2679	2690	G 334	4	69	3391 x 3391	3390

Other combinations of locks, knobs and escutcheons to order as desired. Packed one set in a box with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## DESIGN No. 69

## DESIGN No. 72

### CAST BRONZE AND BRASS



Escutcheon  
No. 6975  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 6990



Escutcheon  
No. 6979  
For bit key locks  
Knob No. 6990



Escutcheon  
No. 7279  
For bit key locks  
Knob No. 6990



Escutcheon  
No. 7275  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 6990

Escutcheons					
Design No. 69			Design No. 72		
No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size
6975	Cast brass	10 x 2 3/4"	7275	Cast brass	10 x 2 3/4"
6979	Cast brass	7 x 2 1/4"	7279	Cast brass	7 x 2 1/4"
6991	Cast brass	2 x 1 3/4"			
State locks for which they are required.					
Knobs					
No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size
6990	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	6990	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"
Miscellaneous					
No.	Description	Size	No.	Description	Size
691	Cylinder ring	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	72740	Door pull	10 x 2 3/4"
69179	Turn piece	1 1/2 x 1 1/4"	72741	Door pull	14 x 4"
69735	Push button	1 1/2 x 1 1/4"	72970	Push plate	10 x 2 3/4"
69740	Door pull	10 x 2 3/4"	72971	Push plate	14 x 3"
69741	Door pull	14 x 3"	72990	Letter plate	2 1/8 x 7 1/4"
69870	Door pull, sectional	8 3/8 x 2 1/4"	72991	Letter border	2 1/8 x 7 1/4"
69970	Push plate	10 x 2 3/4"	72992	Letter plate	3 x 10 1/4"
69971	Push plate	14 x 3"	72993	Letter border	3 x 10 1/4"
69990	Letter plate	2 1/8 x 7 1/4"			
69991	Letter border	2 1/8 x 7 1/4"			
69992	Letter plate	3 x 10 1/4"			
69993	Letter border	3 x 10 1/4"			

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

# PETERBORO

## LOCK SETS



A



B



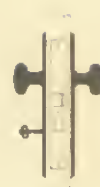
C



D



E



F



G

### DESIGN No. 69

### DESIGN No. 72

#### Front Door Cylinder Lock Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
A 69763	763	53	6975 x 6979	6990	A 72763	763	53	7275 x 7279	6990
B 69765	765	53	6975 x 6979	6990	A 72765	765	53	7275 x 7279	6990

#### Vestibule and Office Cylinder Lock Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
C 69764	764	53	6975 x 6979	6990	C 72764	764	53	7275 x 7279	6990

For Store Sets see pages 21 and 24

#### Communicating and Bathroom Door Lock Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
D 69283	283	64	6979 x 6979	6990	D 72283	283	64	7279 x 7279	6990
E 69285	285	64	6979 x 6979	6990	E 72285	285	64	7279 x 7279	6990

#### Inside Door Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
F 69216	216	63	6979 x 6979	6990	F 72216	216	63	7279 x 7279	6990
F 69638	638	63	6979 x 6979	6990	F 72638	638	63	7279 x 7279	6990
F 69639MK	639MK	63	6979 x 6979	6990	F 72639MK	639MK	63	7279 x 7279	6990

#### Latch Sets

Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
G 694	4	69	6991 x 6991	6990	G 724	4	69	7291 x 7291	6990

Other combinations of locks, knobs and escutcheons to order as desired.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## DESIGN No. 27

## DESIGN No. 45

### CAST BRONZE AND BRASS



Escutcheon No. 2775  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 2790



Escutcheon No. 2779  
For bit key locks  
Knob No. 2790



Escutcheon No. 4579  
For bit key locks  
Knob No. 4590



Escutcheon No. 4575  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 4590

### ESCUTCHEONS

DESIGN No. 27			DESIGN No. 45		
No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size
2775	Cast brass	13 1/4 x 3 1/4"	4575	Cast brass	9 1/2 x 2 1/4"
2779	Cast brass	11 x 2 3/4"	4579	Cast brass	8 3/8 x 2 1/2"

State locks for which they are required.

### KNOBS

No.	Metal	Size	No.	Metal	Size
2790	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"	4590	Cast brass	2 1/4 x 2 1/4"

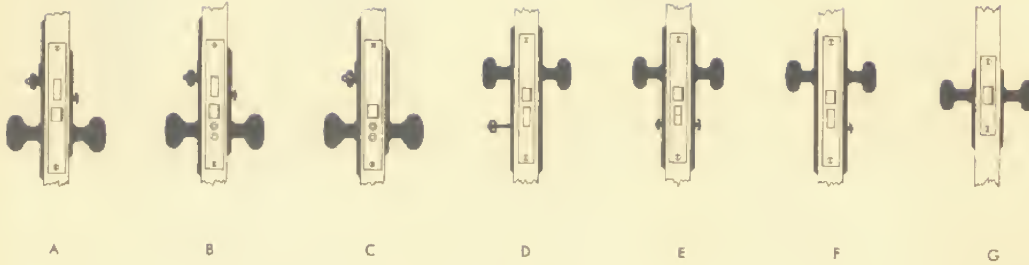
### MISCELLANEOUS

No.	Description	Size	No.	Description	Size
27735	Push button	5 3/4 x 2 1/4"	45735	Electric push button	4 3/8 x 1 3/4"
27740	Pull-grip 830	13 1/4 x 3 1/4"	45740	Door pull-grip 830	15 x 3 1/2"
27741	Pull-grip 830	19 x 3 1/2"	45741	Door pull-grip 830	20 x 4"
27965	Flush sash lift	5 1/2 x 2 3/4"	45965	Flush sash lift	4 3/8 x 1 3/4"
27970	Push plate	13 1/4 x 3 1/4"	45970	Push plate	15 x 3 1/2"
27971	Push plate	19 x 3 1/2"	45971	Push plate	20 x 4"
27990	Letter box plate	9 3/4 x 3 1/4"	45990	Letter box plate	8 1/2 x 2 3/4"
27991	Letter box plate, inside	9 3/4 x 3 1/4"	45991	Letter box plate, inside	8 3/4 x 2 3/4"

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# PETERBORO

## LOCK SETS



DESIGN No. 27					DESIGN No. 45				
Front Door Cylinder Lock Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
A 27763	763	53	2775 x 2779	2790	A 45763	763	53	4575 x 4579	4590
B 27765	765	53	2775 x 2779	2790	B 45765	765	53	4575 x 4579	4590
Vestibule and Office Cylinder Lock Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
C 27764	764	53	2775 x 2779	2790	C 45764	764	53	4575 x 4579	4590
Inside Door Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
D 27216	216	63	2779 x 2779	2790	D 45216	216	63	4579 x 4579	4590
D 27638	638	63	2779 x 2779	2790	D 45638	638	63	4579 x 4579	4590
D 27639MK	639MK	63	2779 x 2779	2790	D 45639MK	639MK	63	4579 x 4579	4590
Communicating and Bathroom Door Lock Sets									
Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
E 27283	283	64	2779 x 2779	2790	E 45283	283	64	4579 x 4579	4590
F 27285	285	64	2779 x 2779	2790	F 45285	285	64	4579 x 4579	4590
Latch Sets									
Set No.	Latch	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Set No.	Latch	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
G 274	4	69	2779 x 2779	2790	G 454	4	69	4579 x 4579	4590

Other combinations of locks, knobs and escutcheons to order as desired.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## DESIGN No. 71



Escutcheon No. 7125  
For cylinder locks.  
Knob Nos. 6520, 6550



Escutcheon Nos. 7129, 7159  
Knob Nos. 6520, 6550



Escutcheon Nos. 7129, 7159  
Knob No. G11 (Glass)



Escutcheon Nos. 7125, 7155  
Knob Nos. 6520, 6550

Knobs		Wrought Brass		Escutcheons	
No.	Size	No.	Size	No.	Size
6520	2"	7125	8 3/4 x 2 1/2"	7155	8 3/4 x 2 1/2"
G11 Glass	2"	7129	6 x 1 3/4"	7159	6 x 1 3/4"
Wrought Steel		State lock for which they are required.			
6550	2"				

## DESIGN No. 86



Escutcheon No. 8625  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 6520



Nos. 8629, 8659  
Knob Nos. 6520, 6550



Nos. 8629, 8659  
Knob No. G11 (Glass)



Escutcheon  
Nos. 8625, 8655  
Knob Nos. 6520, 6550

Knobs		Wrought Brass		Escutcheons	
No.	Size	No.	Size	No.	Size
6520	2"	8625	8 1/4 x 2 3/4"	8655	8 1/4 x 2 3/4"
G11 Glass	2"	8629	6 x 1 1/2"	8659	6 x 1 1/2"
Wrought Steel		State lock for which they are required.			
6550	2"				

## DESIGN No. 92



Escutcheon No. 9225  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 9220



Escutcheon Nos. 9225, 9255  
For bit key locks  
Knob Nos. 9220, 9250



Escutcheon Nos. 9229, 9259  
Knob No. G11 (Glass)



Escutcheon Nos. 9229, 9259  
Knob Nos. 9220, 9250

Knobs		Wrought Brass		Escutcheons	
No.	Size	No.	Size	No.	Size
9220	2"	9225	8 x 2 3/4"	9255	8 x 2 3/4"
G11 Glass	2"	9229	6 x 2"	9259	6 x 2"
Wrought Steel		State lock for which they are required.			
9250	2"				

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# PETERBORO

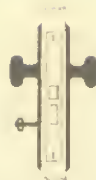
## LOCK SETS



A



B



C



D



E

### Wrought Brass Sets

#### Front Door Cylinder Lock Sets

Appli- cation	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheons	Knob	Appli- cation	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheons	Knob
A	92765	765	53	9225 x 9229	9220	G	92764	764	53	9225 x 9229	9220
A	71765	765	53	7125 x 7129	6520	G	71764	764	53	7125 x 7129	6520
A	86765	765	53	8625 x 8629	6520	G	86764	764	53	8625 x 8629	6520

#### Front Door Bit Key Lock Sets

B	92236	236	65	9225 x 9229	9220	B	92346V	346	65	9225 x 9259	9220 x 9250
B	71236	236	65	7125 x 7129	6520	B	71346V	346	65	7125 x 7159	6520 x 6550
B	86236	236	65	8625 x 8629	6520	B	86346V	346	65	8625 x 8659	6520 x 6550

#### Inside Door Sets

C	92106M	106	63	9229 x 9229	9220	C	92108	108	63	9229 x 9229	9220
C	92106M-G11	106	63	9229 x 9229	G11	C	92108-G11	108	63	9229 x 9229	G11
C	71106M	106	63	7129 x 7129	6520	C	71108	108	63	7129 x 7129	6520
C	71106M-G11	106	63	7129 x 7129	G11	C	71108-G11	108	63	7129 x 7129	G11
C	86106M	106	63	8629 x 8629	6520	C	86108	108	63	8629 x 8629	6520
C	86106M-G11	106	63	8629 x 8629	G11	C	86108-G11	108	63	8629 x 8629	G11

#### Communicating Sets

D	92283	283	64	9229 x 9229	9220						
D	71283	283	64	7129 x 7129	6520						
D	86283	283	64	8629 x 8629	6520						

#### Latch Sets

E	923	3	69	9229 x 9229	9220	E	923-G11	3	69	9229 x 9229	G11
E	713	3	69	7129 x 7129	6520	E	713-G11	3	69	7129 x 7129	G11
E	863	3	69	8629 x 8629	6520	E	863-G11	3	69	8629 x 8629	G11

### Wrought Steel Plated Sets

#### Front Door Bit Key Lock Sets

C	92237	237	65	9255 x 9259	9250	B	92346	346	65	9255 x 9255	9250
C	71237	237	65	7155 x 7159	6550	B	71346	346	65	7155 x 7159	6550
C	86237	237	65	8655 x 8659	6550	B	86346	346	65	8655 x 8659	6550

#### Inside Door Sets

C	92106-G11	106	63	9259 x 9259	9250	C	92106	106	63	9259 x 9259	G11
C	71106	106	63	7159 x 7159	6550	C	71106-G11	106	63	7159 x 7159	G11
C	86106	106	63	8659 x 8659	6550	C	86106-G11	106	63	8659 x 8659	G11

#### Latch Sets

E	922	2	69	9259 x 9259	9250	E	922-G11	2	69	9259 x 9259	G11
E	712	2	69	7159 x 7159	6550	E	712-G11	2	69	7159 x 7159	G11
E	862	2	69	8659 x 8659	6550	E	862-G11	2	69	8659 x 8659	G11

Other combinations of locks, knobs, and escutcheons to order as desired. Bathroom sets, see page 29.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## DESIGN No. 5



Escutcheons Nos.  
525, 525J  
For cylinder locks  
Knobs Nos. 2500WS, 2503WS



Escutcheons Nos.  
529, 559, 529J, 559J  
For bit key locks  
Knobs Nos. 5500, 5503  
2500W, 2500WS, 2503W, 2503WS



Escutcheons Nos. 525, 555, 525J, 555J  
For bit key locks  
Knobs Nos. 2500W, 2500WS, 2503W,  
2503WS  
Knobs Nos. 5500, 5503

KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
Wrought Brass		Wrought Brass		Wrought Steel	
No.	Size	No.	Size	No.	Size
2500W	2 1/4"	525	10 x 2 3/4"	555	10 x 2 3/4"
2500WS	2 1/4"	525J	8 x 2 1/2"	555J	8 x 2 1/2"
2503W	2"	529	7 x 2 1/4"	559	7 x 2 1/4"
2503WS	2"	529J	6 x 1 3/4"	559J	6 x 1 3/4"
		521	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"	551	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"
		526	4 3/4 x 2" Sliding door	556	4 3/4 x 2" Sliding door
Wrought Steel		State lock for which Escutcheons are required			
5500	2 1/4"				
5503	2"				

Above knobs illustrated and described on pages 76 and 77.

## DESIGN No. 6



Escutcheons No. 625  
For cylinder locks  
Knobs Nos. 2500W, 2500WS



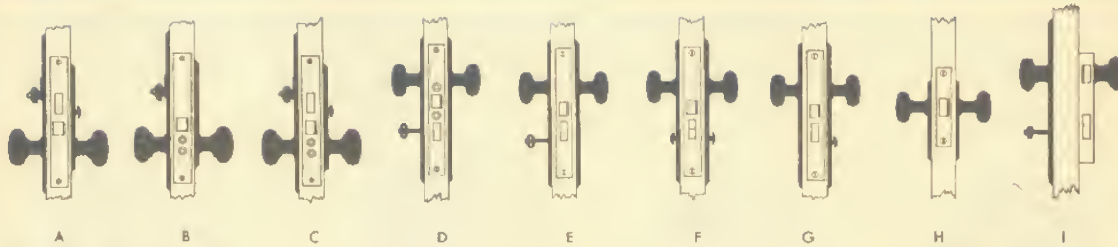
Escutcheons Nos. 629, 659  
Knobs No. 7000



Escutcheons Nos. 625, 655  
For bit key locks  
Knobs Nos. 2500W, 2500WS, 5500

KNOBS		ESCUTCHEONS			
Wrought Brass		Wrought Brass		Wrought Steel	
No.	Size	No.	Size	No.	Size
2500W	2 1/4"	621	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"	651	3 1/4 x 1 3/4"
2500WS	2 1/4"	625	10 x 3"	655	10 x 3"
2503W	2"	629	6 x 2"	659	6 x 2"
Wrought Steel		State lock for which Escutcheons are required			
5500	2 1/4"				
5503	2"				
7000	2 1/4"				

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



DESIGN No. 5 Wrought Brass and Bronze—Front Door Cylinder Lock Sets											
Appli- cation	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob	Appli- cation	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
A	5763	763	53	525 x 529	2500WS	A	5763J	763	53	525J x 529J	2500WS x 2503
B	5764	764	53	525 x 529	2500WS	B	5764J	764	53	525J x 529J	2500WS x 2503
C	5765	765	53	525 x 529	2500WS	C	5765J	765	53	525J x 529J	2500WS x 2503
Wrought Brass and Bronze—Front Door Bit Key Lock Sets											
D	5236	236	65	525 x 529	2500W	D	5236J	236	65	525J x 529J	2500W x 2503W
D	5346V	346	65	525 x 559	2500W x 5500	D	5346VJ	346	65	525J x 559J	2500W x 5503
Wrought Brass and Bronze—Inside Door Lock Sets											
E	5106M	106	63	529 x 529	2500W	E	5106JM	106	63	529J x 529J	2503W
E	5108	108	63	529 x 529	2500W	E	5108J	108	63	529J x 529J	2503W
E	5216	216	63	529 x 529	2500WS	E	5216J	216	63	529J x 529J	2503WS
E	5638	638	63	529 x 529	2500WS	E	5638J	638	63	529J x 529J	2503WS
E	5639	639	63	529 x 529	2500WS	E	5639J	639	63	529J x 529J	2503WS
E	5639MK	639MK	63	529 x 529	2500WS	E	5639JMK	639MK	63	529J x 529J	2503WS
Wrought Brass and Bronze—Communicating Bathroom Sets											
F	5283	283	64	529 x 529	2500WS	F	5283J	283	64	529J x 529J	2503WS
G	5286D	286	64	529 x 529	2500WS	G	5286DJ	286	64	529J x 529J	2503WS
Wrought Brass and Bronze—Latch Sets											
H	53	3	69	529 x 529	2500W	H	53J	3	69	529J x 529J	2503W
H	51M	1	69	529 x 529	2500W	H	51JM	1	69	529J x 529J	2503W
Wrought Steel Plated—Front Door Bit Key Lock Sets											
E	5237	237	65	555 x 559	5500	E	5237J	237	65	555J x 529J	5500 x 5503
D	5346	346	65	555 x 559	5500	D	5346J	346	65	555J x 529J	5500 x 5503
Wrought Steel Plated—Inside Door Lock Sets											
E	5106	106	63	559 x 559	5500	E	5106J	106	63	559J x 559J	5503
Wrought Steel Plated—Latch Sets											
H	52	2	69	559 x 559	5500	H	52J	2	69	559J x 559J	5503
H	51	1	69	559 x 559	5500	H	51J	1	69	559J x 559J	5503
DESIGN No. 6 Wrought Brass Front Door Cylinder Sets											
B	6764	764	53	625 x 629	2500WS	C	6765	765	53	625 x 629	2500WS
Front Door Bit Key Lock Sets											
D	6236	236	65	625 x 629	2500W	D	6346	346	65	655 x 659	5500
E	6237	237	65	655 x 659	5500	E	6346V	346	65	625 x 659	2500W x 5500
Inside Lock Sets											
E	6106	106	63	659 x 659	7000	E	6106M	106	63	629 x 629	2503W
E	6106W	106	63	659 x 659	5503	E	6108	108	63	629 x 629	2503W
Rim Lock Sets											
I	61516	1516	71	659	7000						
Latch Sets											
H	62	2	69	651 x 651	7000	H	63	3	69	621 x 621	2503W
H	61	1	69	651 x 651	7000	H	61M	1	69	621 x 621	2503W

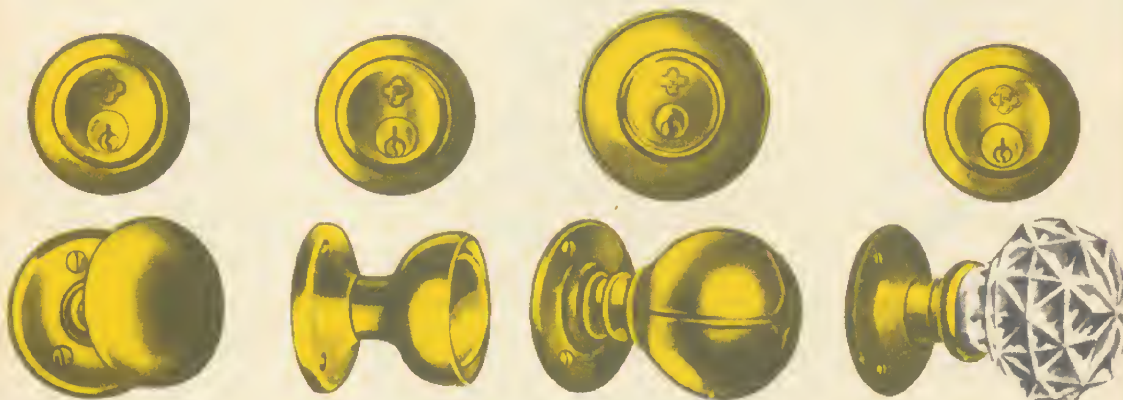
When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## CYLINDER AND BIT KEY SECTIONAL MORTISE LOCK SETS SUPPLIED REGULARLY WITH SIMPLEX KNOBS



Set Nos. 14765, 14764WS  
14764, 14765WS

Set Nos. 56765, 56764

Set Nos. 77765, 77764

Set Nos. G16765, G16764



Set Nos. G10106, G10108



Set Nos. G11108, G11106



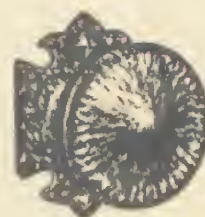
Set Nos. G16108, G16106



Set No. 77216



Set Nos. 14108, 14106,  
14106J, 14106MW,  
14106MWS, 14108WS,  
14216, 14216WS



Set Nos. K84106A, K84108A

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# PETERBORO

## LOCKSETS



V



W



X



Y

Appli- cation	Set No.	Lock	Page	Knob and rose	Key plate and cylinder ring	Metal
W	G112	2 (latch)	69	G11 Glass	None	.....
W	142J	2 (latch)	69	5503 Steel	None	.....
W	142JM	2 (latch)	69	2503 Brass	None	.....
W	143W	3 (latch)	69	2503 Brass	None	.....
X	G10106	106	63	G10 Glass	3152	Wrought brass
X	G10108	108	63	G10 Glass	3152	Wrought brass
X	G11106	106	63	G11 Glass	3152	Wrought brass
X	G11108	108	63	G11 Glass	3152	Wrought brass
X	14106	106	63	5500 Steel	3147	Wrought steel
X	14106J	106	63	5503 Steel	3147	Wrought steel
X	14106MW	106	63	2500W Wrought brass	3152	Wrought brass
X	14106MWS	106	63	2500WS Wrought brass	3152	Wrought brass
X	14108	108	63	2500P Cast brass	14785	Cast brass
X	14108WS	108	63	2500WS Wrought brass	3152	Wrought brass
X	14216	216	63	2500P Cast brass	14785	Cast brass
X	14216WS	216	63	2500WS Wrought brass	3152	Wrought brass
Y	14764	764	53	2500P Cast brass	141	Cast brass
Y	14764WS	764	53	2500WS Wrought brass	141	Cast brass
V	14765	765	53	2500P Cast brass	141	Cast brass
V	14765WS	765	53	2500WS Wrought brass	141	Wrought brass
X	G16106	106	63	G16 Glass	3152	Wrought brass
X	G16108	108	63	G16 Glass	3152	Wrought brass
Y	G16764	764	53	G16 Glass	141	Cast brass
V	G16765	765	53	G16 Glass	141	Cast brass
Y	56764	764	53	5690 Cast brass	141	Cast brass
V	56765	765	53	5690 Cast brass	141	Cast brass
X	77216	216	63	549 Cast brass	784	Cast brass
Y	77764	764	53	548 x 549 Cast brass	771	Cast brass
V	77765	765	53	548 x 549 Cast brass	771	Cast brass
X	K84106A	106	63	6141 Cast iron	84485	Cast iron
X	K84108A	108	63	6191 Cast nicolium	84785	Cast nicolium

Other combination of locks, knobs and escutcheons to order if desired.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# LOCK SETS

# PETERBORO

## DESIGN No. 84

## CAST NICOLIUM & IRON



Esc. No. 8475  
For cylinder locks  
Knob No. 6191



Pull plate  
Nos. 84740,  
84741



Push plate  
Nos. 84970,  
84971



Handle  
No. 84670



Nos. 79106,  
79108  
Knobs Nos.  
6141, 6191



Nos. 82106,  
82108  
Knobs Nos.  
6141, 6191



A



B



C



D



E



F

### Front and Vestibule Cylinder Lock Sets—Cast Nicolium

Application	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
A	84764	764	53	8475 x 8479	6191
B	84765	765	53	8475 x 8479	6191

### Plate Type Store Door Sets with Two Handles—Cast Nicolium

Application	No.	Lock	Page	Handle No.	Size	Grip
C	84855A	855	56	84670	17 x 3 3/4"	810
D	84856A	856	57	84670	17 x 3 3/4"	810

### Inside Door Sets—Cast Iron

Application	Set No.	Lock	Page	Escutcheon	Knob
E	79106	106	63	7949 x 7949	6141
E	82106	106	63	8249 x 8249	6141

### Inside Door Sets—Cast Nicolium

E	79108	108	63	7979 x 7979	6191
E	82108	108	63	8279 x 8279	6191

### Latch Sets—Cast Iron

F	792	2	69	7949 x 7949	6141
F	822	2	69	8249 x 8249	6141

### Knobs

### Escutcheons

No.	Description	Size	No.	Description	Size
6141	Cast iron, plated	2"	7949	Cast iron, plated	7 1/2 x 1 1/2"
6191	Cast nicolium	2"	7979	Cast nicolium	7 1/2 x 1 1/2"
			8249	Cast iron, plated	6 1/2 x 2"
			8279	Cast nicolium	6 1/2 x 2"
			8475	Cast nicolium	12 x 2 1/2"

### Miscellaneous

No.	Description	Size	Metal	No.	Description	Size	Metal
84735	Electric button	2 3/8 x 1 3/4"	Cast nicolium	84970	Push plate	12 x 2 1/2"	Cast nicolium
84740	Pull plate	12 x 2 1/2"	Cast nicolium	84971	Push plate	17 x 3 3/4"	Cast nicolium
84741	Pull plate	17 x 3 3/4"	Cast nicolium				

For hinge plates, push bars, letter box plates, knockers, surface bolts to match, see catalogue pages under respective headings.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

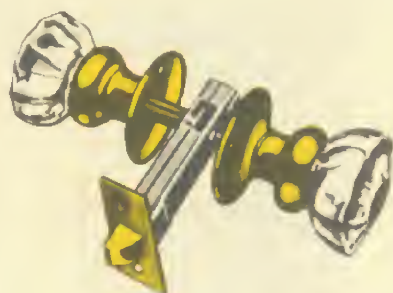


# PETERBORO

## TUBULAR LATCHSETS

### TUBULAR LATCHSETS

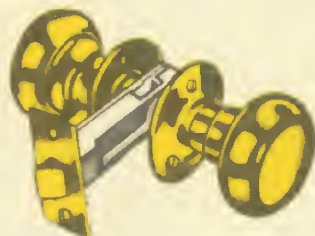
Installation—Simply bore two holes according to printed instructions packed with every set. No complicated mortising. No holes larger than 1 inch. Latch fits both right hand and left hand doors without taking apart.



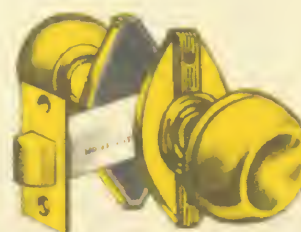
Set No. G111



Set No. G101

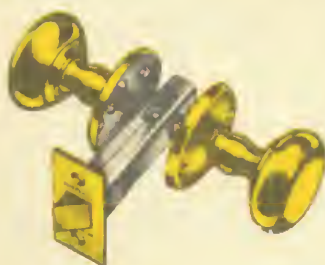


Set Nos. 141J, 141MJ, 141MWSJ



Set Nos. 921, 921M

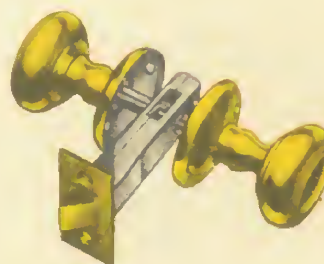
### FRENCH SHANK TUBULAR SETS



Set No. 931



Locking rose No. 2014



Set No. 941

With Regular Roses					With Locking Rose Inside				
Set No.	Latch	Page	Roses	Knob	Set No.	Latch	Page	Roses	Knob
G101	1	69	2007	G10 Glass	G101L	1	69	2014 x 2007	G10 Glass
G111	1	69	2007	G11 Glass	G111L	1	69	2014 x 2007	G11 Glass
141J	1	69	2013	5503 Wrt. steel	141JL	1	69	2014 x 2013	5503 Wrt. steel
141MJ	1	69	2007	2503 Wrt. brass	141MJL	1	69	2014 x 2007	2503 Wrt. brass
141MWSJ	1	69	2007	2503WS Wrt. brass	141MWSJL	1	69	2014 x 2007	2503WS Wrt. brass
921	1	69	9251	9250 Wrt. steel	931L	1	69	2014 x 2007	9320 Wrt. brass
921M	1	69	9221	9220 Wrt. brass	941L	1	69	2014 x 2007	9420 Wrt. brass
931	1	69	2007	9320 Wrt. brass					
941	1	69	2007	9420 Wrt. brass					

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

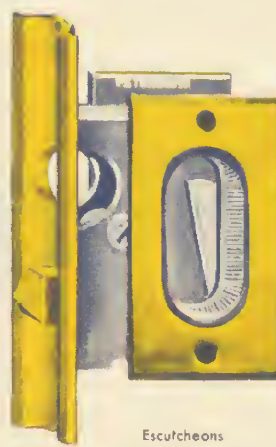
# DOOR LATCHES

# PETERBORO

## SLIDING DOOR MORTISE LATCH SETS



Escutcheons  
Nos. 152, 153  
Latches 35, 36



Escutcheons  
Nos. 526, 556  
Latches 41, 42

## MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LATCHES

### Flat Front Latch

Japanned iron case..... $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ "  
Front..... $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ "  
Backset..... $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Astragal Front Latch

Japanned iron case..... $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ "  
Front..... $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{16}$ "

No.	Front	Bolt	Front	No.	Front	Bolt	Front
35	Wrought steel, plated	Cast brass	Flat	41	Cast iron, plated	Cast brass	Astragal
36	Wrought brass	Cast brass	Flat	42	Cast brass	Cast brass	Astragal

When above latches are listed in sets for double doors, for listing purposes No. 35 Latch becomes No. 38; No. 36 becomes No. 39; No. 41 becomes No. 44 and No. 42 becomes No. 45.

## FLUSH CUP ESCUTCHEONS

No.	Size	Metal	No.	Size	Metal
152 Open or closed	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ "	Cast iron, plated	526 Open or closed	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ "	Wrought brass
153 Open or closed	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ "	Cast brass	556 Open or closed	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ "	Wrought steel, plated

## SLIDING DOOR LATCH SETS

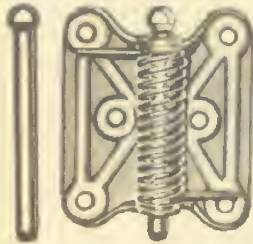
Set No.	Latch	Escutcheons	Front	Double or single	Set No.	Latch	Escutcheons	Front	Double or single
35	35	Two—152	Flat	Single	535	35	Two—556	Flat	Single
36	36	Two—153	Flat	Single	536	36	Two—526	Flat	Single
38	35	Four—152	Flat	Double	538	35	Four—556	Flat	Double
39	36	Four—153	Flat	Double	539	36	Four—526	Flat	Double
41	41	Two—152	Astragal	Single	541	41	Two—556	Astragal	Single
42	42	Two—153	Astragal	Single	542	42	Two—526	Astragal	Single
44	41	Four—152	Astragal	Double	544	41	Four—556	Astragal	Double
45	42	Four—153	Astragal	Double	545	42	Four—526	Astragal	Double

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

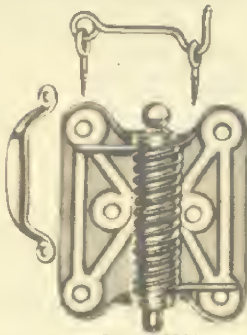
# PETERBORO

## SCREEN SETS AND HINGES

### SCREEN DOOR HINGES



No. 231  
Platinized steel  
Size 2½ x 3 inches  
Japanned without screws  
Packed six pair in a carton



Set No. 0231

### SCREEN DOOR HINGE SETS

Set consists of one pair of hinges, complete with screws, one cast iron pull with screws, and one 2½ inch hook and eye as illustrated.

No.	Hinge	Pull	Hook and eye	Finish
0231	231	A-755	2½"	Japanned

### SCREEN DOOR CHECK AND CLOSERS AIR CONTROLLED



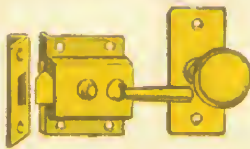
No. 444—Light type,  
Dull brass finish

Wrought brass barrel, 10 x 1¼ inches; cast ends; steel angle bracket for jamb fastening; ½ inch plunger rod with hook end; tempered steel compression spring inside the barrel with steel plunger and leather cupped washer; air vent regulated by valve screw with retaining spring. A special tension spring holds the plunger against the walls of the barrel which gives

even checking resistance. Used on either right or left hand door without any change on mechanism. Closing speed regulated by speed control adjusting screw.

Packed one in a box with screws. Case quantity 1 dozen. Shipping weight 19½ pounds to case.

### SCREEN DOOR AND FRENCH WINDOW LATCH AND LOCK SETS



Nos. 3602, 3612

For doors ¾ inch to 1½ inch thick, opening out. Reverse bevel bolt. Can be supplied with rim strikes for doors opening in.

Case, steel 2½ x 2¼"  
Escutcheons, wrought, 3¼ x 1¾"  
Knob, wrought, 2"  
Lever, cast, 2"

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Stop on inside sets the latch bolt.



Nos. 3604, 3614

Case, cast iron, 1½ x 1½ x ½"  
Front, 3½ x ¾"  
Backset, 1¼"  
Escutcheons, wrought, 3¼ x 1¾"  
Knob, wrought, 2"  
Lever, cast, 2"

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob and lever, inside, except when both knob and lever are set by slide stop on inside.



Nos. 3606, 3616

Case, cast iron, 2¾ x 2½ x ½"  
Backset, 1½"  
Spacing, 1¾"  
Escutcheons, wrought, 3¼ x 1¾"  
Knob, 2"  
Lever, cast, 2"

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and by lever handle inside, except where both knob and lever are set by slide bolt on inside escutcheon, then key from outside operates.



Nos. 5201, 5117  
5202, 5119

Note—Locks 201 and 202 have standard spacing and are interchangeable with locks packed with our regular inside sets.

Set No.	Latch No.	Lever	Escutcheons	Knobs
3604	15	3535 Iron	651	5503S
3606	203	3535 Iron	651	5503S
3614	17	3536 Brass	621	2503W
3616	204	3536 Brass	621	2503W

Set No.	Catch	Case and bolt	Lever	Knobs	Escutcheons
3602	3540P	Wrought steel	3535	5503S	651
3612	3541P	Wrought brass	3536	2503W	621

Set No.	Lock	Escutcheon	Knob	Lever	Material
5117	117	529J	2503W	3536	Wrought brass
5119	119	529J	2503W	3536	Wrought brass
5202	202	529J	2503W	3536	Wrought brass
5201	201	559J	5503S	3535	Wrought steel

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



## LOCK INFORMATION

### CONSTRUCTION OF PIN TUMBLER CYLINDERS



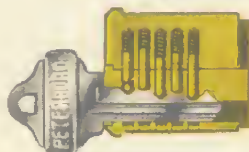
Mortise cylinder



Rim cylinder

The sectional cut illustrates the construction of rim and mortise cylinders, with a ball bearing under the first pin that reduces wear and resistance as the key enters the keyway. By the insertion of the key the pins part at the line of division between the plug and cylinder shell, permitting the plug to rotate. A cam at the end of the plug actuates the bolt mechanism of the mortise type of locks, the rim being operated by a connecting bar as shown in cut. The number of changes that may be gotten differing from one another are practically unlimited.

### MASTER-KEYED PIN TUMBLER CYLINDERS



An extra set of pins is used, as shown in above cut, so that two different divisions are possible. When change key is inserted the pins are raised so that a division occurs at surface of plug, allowing plug to rotate.



The master-key operates each lock in the system by raising the pins so that a different division occurs at surface of plug, allowing plug to be rotated.

#### Extra Keys

When extra or duplicate keys are required, we recommend they be ordered to be fitted or cut by us. In this case they will be accurately made, thus insuring a perfectly fitted key.

#### Types of Locks

**CYLINDER LOCKS**—The Peterboro cylinder locks supplied with cylinders as described above represent the most secure type of lock made. Changes are practically unlimited. This class of lock is recommended when absolute security is desired.

**BIT KEY LOCKS**—These are supplied with from one to four tumblers and in some cases side wards or ribs project across the keyhole through which the key must pass. A large number of changes may be secured with our better class locks of this type and a considerable degree of security obtained. The cheaper locks, as the price would indicate have few key changes.

#### Master-keyed Locks

The advantage to the owner or occupant of a building in having one key to operate all the rooms is so obvious that this system of keying is very popular. Our cylinder locks and better class of bit key locks are especially adapted to this class of work and every care is taken in the assembling of the locks. A record is kept of the keying system and if extensions are being made, in the future, to a building equipped with our master-keyed locks, additional ones may be secured without trouble.

Cylinder locks lend themselves readily to a master-keyed system. As the changes are practically unlimited, these locks can be made up into a large number of sets, the sets consisting of as many locks as are required with a master-key to pass each set. If desired, they can be furnished with a grand master-key to pass any number or all of the sets mentioned.

#### Block System

On large buildings or institutions where locks are required set up by floors, or groups of buildings, if desired we can supply a "Block System". With this system we can supply six different groups, where the keys of any one group will not enter the keyway of another group.

The cylinders of each group may be master-keyed and grand master-keyed and in addition a great grand master-key can be supplied to pass any or all of the six different groups.

When supplying one of these special keyways on a particular job, no blank keys will be supplied, thereby insuring owner against any duplicate keys being cut unauthorized.

#### Apartment House Cylinder System

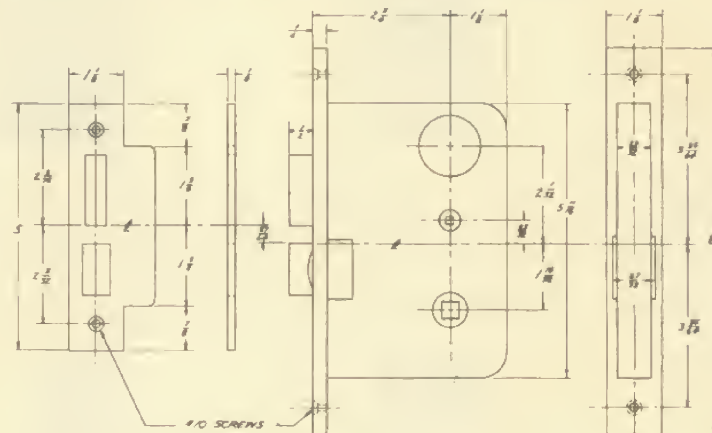
Under this system, one or more of the entrance door locks are assembled, subject to the keys of all the other locks in the building. For example, the locks of the various apartments may be alike or different. The lock on the entrance door or doors is so arranged that the regular or change keys of the apartment will act as a master-key upon the entrance doors. Ten sets of fifty locks each, all different, arranged as above, can be furnished, if required.

#### Master-keyed Bit Key Locks

Locks of the 114, 268, 636, 638, 638H, 640, 744, type are examples of the better class that can be master-keyed with sufficient security to warrant the purchase of same, every care being taken to make them as near equal to the pin tumbler locks as possible, though we advise the purchase of the latter when security is an absolute feature.

## STANDARDIZED LOCKS

In order to enable the manufacturer of hollow metal doors to use uniform sized locks we have made up a number of our mortise latches, cylinder dead locks, cylinder vestibule locks and other types of locks with uniform front, strike, case and back-set as per dimensions given in diagram. The locks have bevelled face  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches.



In the list given below covering various locks we have added the letters "HM" for hollow metal to the lock numbers.

Mortise Knob Latches	
No.	Description
6HM	Latch operated by knobs both sides. Same size as illustrated above.
Cylinder Mortise Dead Locks	
703HM	Dead bolt by key both sides. Same size as illustrated above.
704HM	Dead bolt by key from outside by turn inside. Same size as illustrated above.
705HM	Dead bolt by key one side only. Same size as illustrated above.
Mortise Cylinder Latches	
764HM	Same size as illustrated above.
Mortise Cylinder Locks	
765HM	Same size as illustrated above.
763HM	Same size as illustrated above.

## TEMPLATE HARDWARE

We are prepared to furnish goods to template for hollow metal work. Goods will be furnished with machine screws and the letters "TMS" should follow the number of each item. When locks and latches are made to template they should always be furnished with box strikes if strikes are required.

**Interkeying locks and latches.** Locks and latches which can be master-keyed in sets and controlled by one master-key or grand master-key.

### Cylinder keys Class No. 109 and No. 110

Locks—Cylinder locks of all types, including cylinder dead locks, mortise cylinder night latches, rim night latches and cylinder padlocks.

### Bit Keys Class No. 38 and No. 39

Locks—Nos. 638H, 639H, 640H, 641H, 67, 68, 289, 290, 744, 745, 54H, 55H.

### Bit Keys Class No. 37

Locks—Nos. 54, 55, 638, 269, 114, 119, 640, 641.

# INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION OF LOCKS



**ARMOURED FRONT**

No. 770

**Figure A**

Cylinder sectional front door lock

Lock No.	Page
770	56



**ARMOURED FRONT**

No. 764

**Figure B**

Cylinder vestibule latch

Latch No.	Page
764	53



**ARMOURED FRONT**

No. 765

**Figure C**

Cylinder front door lock

Lock No.	Page
765	53



No. 855

**Figure D**

Cylinder store door lock

Lock No.	Page
854	56
855	56



No. 856

**Figure E**

Cylinder store door lock

Lock No.	Page
856	57
858	57



No. 762

**Figure F**

Cylinder lock for narrow stiles

Lock No.	Page
762	53



No. A764

**Figure G**

Cylinder latch

Lock No.	Page
A764	55



No. 700

**Figure H**

Cylinder dead lock

Lock No.	Page
700	59
701	59
702	59



No. 703½

**Figure J**

Cylinder dead lock

Lock No.	Page
703½	59
705½	59



No. 346

**Figure K**

Front door lock

Lock No.	Page
346	65
236	65



No. 639H

**Figure L**

Inside door lock

Lock No.	Page	Lock No.	Page
636	62	640	62
637	62	640H	62
638H	62	638	63
639H	62	639	63



No. 106

**Figure M**

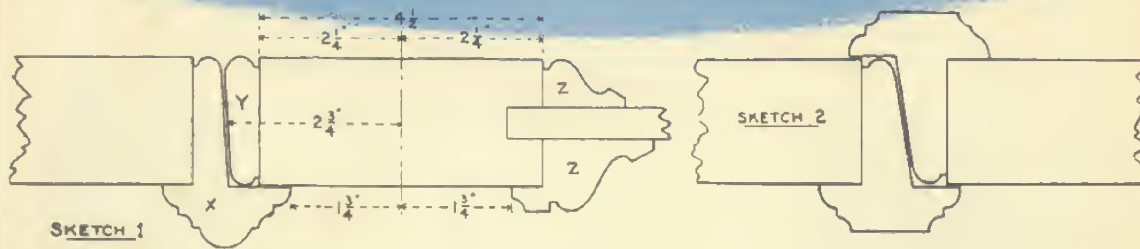
Inside door lock

Lock No.	Page
106	63
108	63
216	63
201	66
202	66

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## GENERAL INFORMATION

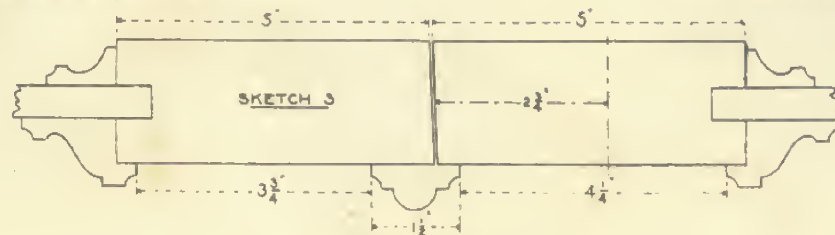


SKETCH 1

Door with Bevelled Astragal

SKETCH 2

Door with Bevelled Astragal



Door with Regular Bevel  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches

Sketch 1, section of door stile, shows  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches space in the clear, on the OUTSIDE, and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches on the inside. Distance from centre of bevel to centre of space in the clear is equal on both sides of doors.

Astragal X is sometimes used on both sides of the doors, and of such form as to cause the stiles on same side of doors to show an unequal width of space. (Sketch 2).

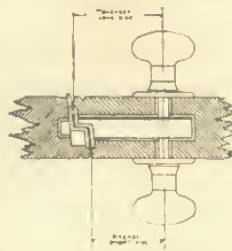
Astragals or staff-beads, X-Y, vary greatly in width and form, X often being merely a strip nailed on one side of the doors, and not always centrally over the opening, thus making the clear space on the stiles of different widths. (Sketch 3).



### BEVEL FRONT LOCKS

Illustration shows how to determine the bevel of the door. The regular bevel is  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches.

Bevelled front locks are not reversible and orders should specify the hand.



### RABBETED FRONT LOCKS

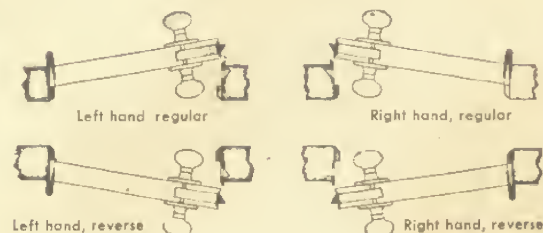
In describing rabbeted locks we give both the short and long side measurement: Thus  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches and  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. The first measurement is the distance on the short side, the second the long side measurement, thereby indicating the depth of rabbet as per illustration above.

## HAND OF DOORS

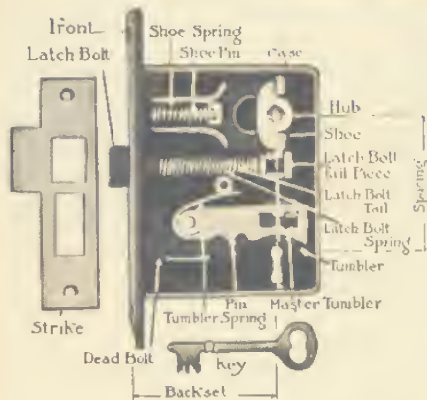
### CUPBOARD AND BOOK-CASE LOCKS as illustrated



### REGULAR DOOR LOCKS



## LOCK PARTS AND REPAIRS



Illustrated to the left is a mortise lock with parts. In ordering lock repairs it is advisable to forward the old parts. This enables us to determine what parts are required and also arrive at the cause of the defects.



Combined cylinder plate and indicator  
No. 14903 Size—4 x 2 3/4 inches  
For locks No. 866, 867, 868, 869, 870



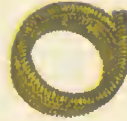
Cylinder spring  
Cylinder pins  
Cylinder drivers



Flat steel lock spring  
Nos. 4065, 4066  
3/16 inch 1/4 inch  
3 feet in a coil  
1 doz. coils in a box



Cap screw



Coiled brass wire lock spring No. 4070  
3 feet in a coil.  
1 doz. coils in a box.



No. 903 Indicator  
When door is locked by key or thumb knob from the inside, button is automatically thrust forward, indicating that room is occupied.  
State number of lock with which it is to be used.



No. 905  
Thumb knob cylinder  
For thumb knobs with 3/8 in. spindle  
No. Size as cylinder Wrought  
905 M1 brass  
Inserted in lock case in place of cylinder where it is desired to have lock operated by thumb knob in place of key.



No. 297 Connecting bar  
Length 2 3/4 inches



No. 298 Connecting screw for night latch. Length—2 1/4 inches



No. 299 Cylinder set screw  
Length—2 3/16 inches



Mortise cylinder M2



Mortise cylinder M1



Rim cylinder R1



Dummy cylinder M3

## LOCK CYLINDERS

Regular			Master-keyed		
No.	Length	Diameter	No.	Length	Diameter
M1	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	MK1	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
M2	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	MK2	1 1/4"	1 1/2"
M3	Dummy	1 1/4"	.....	.....	.....
R1	For doors 7/8 to 2 1/2"	1 1/4"	MKR1	For doors 7/8 to 2 1/2"	1 1/4"

Extra lengths furnished if required.

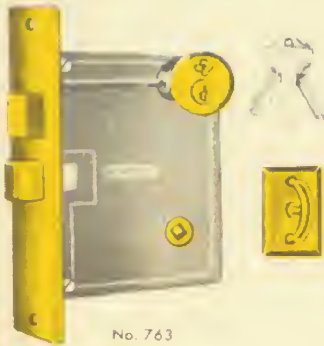
Dummy cylinder to go with dummy trim. Diameter 1 1/8 inch. Standard cylinder lengths 1 1/4, 1 3/8, 1 1/2, 1 5/8, 1 3/4, 1 7/8, 2 inches. State length required. Measurements over the cam and under the head.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LOCKS FOR FRONT DOORS

#### Ball Bearing Cylinders

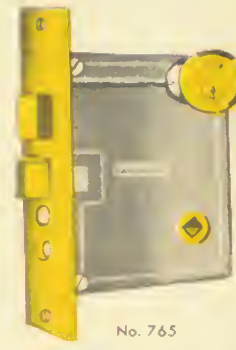
Japanned iron case— $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches



No. 763



No. 764



No. 765

See Figure B, Page 50

See Figure C, Page 50

No.	Wrought brass armoured front	Bolts	Backset	Spacing	Cylinder	Turn piece	Three keys
763	8 x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3\frac{3}{8}$ "	One	0179	110
764	8 x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3\frac{3}{8}$ "	One	....	110
765	8 x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3\frac{3}{8}$ "	One	0179	110

**765 Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from either side and by key from outside. Dead bolt by key from outside and by turn piece from inside. Outer knob may be set by stop in face of lock.

**764 Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from either side and by key from outside. Outer knob may be set by stop in face of lock.

**763 Operation**—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from outside and by turn piece from inside.

**Master keying**—May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

**NOTE**—No. 765 and 763 can also be supplied with two cylinders.

### MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LOCKS

For use on Doors with narrow stiles, French Windows, Gates, and Grill Doors

#### Ball Bearing Cylinders

Japanned iron case— $6\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches



No. 762

See Figure F, Page 50

No.	Front	Backset	Spacing	Bronze hub for swivel spindle
762	$8\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "

**Operation 762**—Latch bolt by knobs from either side, both bolts from outside by key at all times, and dead bolt by turn piece from inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face of lock.

**NOTE:** Can also be supplied with two cylinders.

**Master keying**—May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

#### Reversible, Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front and bolts	Cylinder	Turnpiece	Three keys
762	Cast brass	One	0179	110

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LOCK FOR FIRE EXIT AND OFFICE DOORS

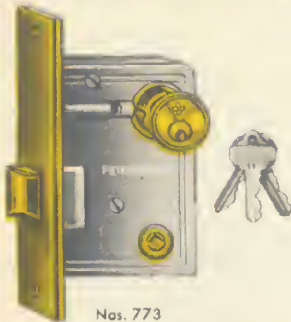
### Ball Bearing Cylinder

Japanned iron case— $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "      Spacing..... $3\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ "      Brass hub for swivel spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

Operation—Inside knob is always free to operate the lock. Outside knob is always rigid. Operated from outside only by key.

Master-keying—May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired with other Peterboro cylinder locks.



No. 773

Reversible—Easy Spring Latch Bolt				
No.	Front and bolts	Cylinder	Changes	Three keys
773	Cast brass	One	Unlimited	110

## MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LATCH FOR VESTIBULE, APARTMENT AND OFFICE DOORS

Japanned iron case— $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $8 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "      Spacing..... $3\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ "      Brass hub for swivel spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

Operation—Latch bolts by knobs from either side and by key from outside except when outer knob is set by steps in face of lock then by key outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks against all keys.

Master-keying—May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Peterboro cylinder locks.



No. 864

Reversible—Easy Spring Latch Bolt				
No.	Front and bolts	Cylinder	Changes	Three keys
864	Cast brass	One	Unlimited	110
Rabbeted Front—Not Reversible				
864R	Cast brass	One	Unlimited	110

State thickness of door for which locks are required. Can be supplied with bevel front. Specify hand.

## MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LOCKS FOR SCHOOLS AND OFFICE DOORS

### Ball Bearing Cylinder

Japanned iron case— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "      Spacing..... $3\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "      Brass hub for swivel spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

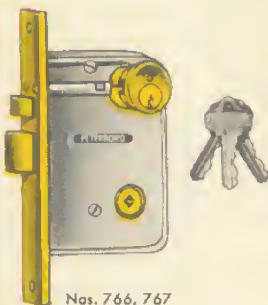
Not reversible

Operation

No. 766—Two cylinders. Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by master-key through inside cylinder. Then by key only from outside. Trigger latch automatically locks latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed. This does not prevent latch bolt from being operated by knobs or key. Change key will not operate inside cylinder unless so specified.

No. 767—One cylinder. Latch bolt by knob from either side except when outside knob set by master-key through outside cylinder. By key from outside at all times. Trigger latch automatically locks latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed. Inside knob always operative.

Master-keying—May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets if desired with other Peterboro cylinder locks. Specify hand in No. 766 and 767.



Nos. 766, 767

No.	Front and bolts	Cylinder	Changes	Three keys
766	Cast brass	2	Unlimited	110
767	Cast brass	1	Unlimited	110

## MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LOCK

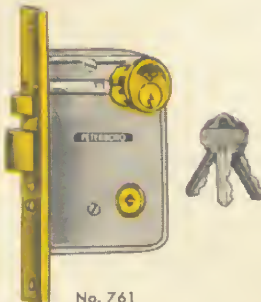
Japanned iron case— $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "      Spacing..... $3\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "      Brass hub for swivel spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

Not reversible

Operation

No. 761—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Outer knob may be set by steps in face of lock. By key from outside, inside knob always operative. Trigger latch automatically locks latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed. This does not prevent latch bolt from being operated by knobs or key.



No. 761

No.	Front and bolts	Cylinder	Changes	Three keys
761	Cast brass	1	Unlimited	110

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LOCKS—ANTI-FRICTION LATCH FOR FRONT DOORS



No. A765

#### Ball Bearing Cylinders

Japanned iron case— $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $8 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "      Spacing..... $3\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ "      Brass hub for swivel spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

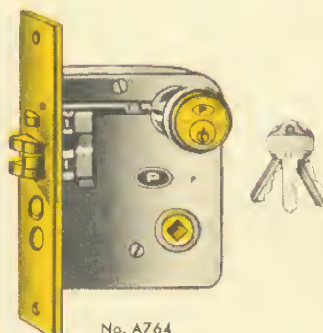
Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from either side and key from outside. Dead bolt by key from outside and by turn piece from inside. Outer knob may be set by stops in face of lock.

NOTE—Can also be supplied with two cylinders.

Master-keying—May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

Reversible			
Front and bolts	Cylinders	Changes	Three keys
Cast brass	One	Unlimited	110

### MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LATCH FOR VESTIBULE AND OFFICE DOORS



No. A764

See Figure G, Page 50

Japanned iron case— $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

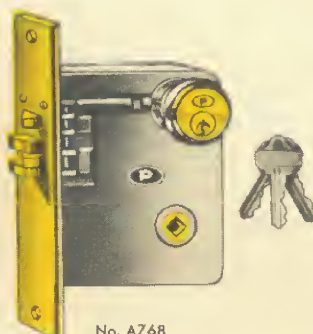
Front..... $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "      Spacing..... $3\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "      Brass hub for swivel spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

Operation—Latch bolt by knobs from either side and key from outside. Outer knob may be set by stops in the face of lock. Trigger latch automatically locks latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed. This does not prevent latch bolt from being operated by knobs or key.

Master-keying—May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

Not Reversible—Specify Hand			
Front and bolts	Cylinders	Changes	Three keys
Cast brass	One	Unlimited	110

### MORTISE CYLINDER KNOB LATCH FOR SCHOOL, APARTMENT AND OFFICE DOORS



No. A768

Japanned iron case— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "      Spacing..... $3\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "      Brass hub for swivel spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

Operation—Latch bolt by knob from either side except when outside knob is set by master-key through the inside cylinder, then by regular key outside and knob inside. Change key will not operate inside cylinder unless ordered this way. Trigger latch automatically locks latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed. This does not prevent latch bolt from being operated by knobs or key.

Master-keying—May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

Not Reversible			
Front and bolts	Cylinders	Changes	Three keys
Cast brass	Two	Unlimited	110

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



## MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS — NOT REVERSIBLE

### Ball Bearing Cylinder

Japanned iron case—6 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 inch

Front.....8 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Spacing.....3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset.....2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "      Bronze hub for swivel spindle... $\frac{3}{16}$  x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

Trigger latch automatically locks the latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed. This does not prevent the latch bolt from being operated by knobs or key. Outside knob always rigid. Furnished with indicator if desired.

#### Operation

No. 866—Latch bolt by guest, master, grand master and emergency key from the outside. Outside knob is always rigid.

Dead bolt by guest key from the inside. When dead bolt is thrown from the inside all keys are inoperative from the outside, except emergency key.

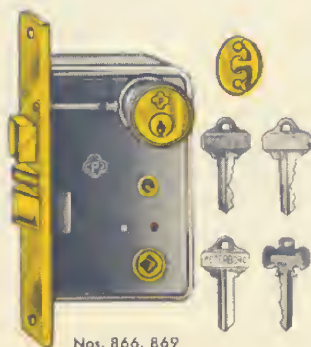
Dead bolt is operated from the outside by emergency key only. This acts as shut out making all other keys inoperative.

Emergency key operates at all times. Inside knob operates latch from inside.

No. 867—Same function as No. 866 except there is no cylinder inside, dead bolt being operated by a turn from inside instead of key.

No. 868—Same as No. 866 but without trigger latch.

No. 869—Same as No. 867 but without trigger latch.



Nos. 866, 869

No.	Fronts and bolts	Thumb knob cast bronze	Cylinders	Keys	Changes
866	Cast bronze, polished	Without	Two M 2	Three	Unlimited
867	Cast bronze, polished	No. 7179	One M 2	Three	Unlimited
868	Cast bronze, polished	Without	Two M 2	Three	Unlimited
869	Cast bronze, polished	No. 7179	One M 2	Three	Unlimited

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

## MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS — NOT REVERSIBLE

Japanned iron case—6 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 inch

Front.....8 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Spacing.....3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset.....2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "      Bronze hub for swivel spindle... $\frac{3}{16}$  x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

#### Operation

No. 870—Latch bolt by knob from either side and by guest key, master and grand master and emergency key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stops in face.

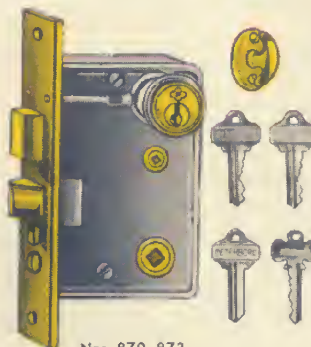
Dead bolt by guest key from inside. When dead bolt is thrown from the inside all keys are inoperative from the outside except the emergency key.

When dead bolt is operated from the outside by emergency key only, this acts as a shut out, making all other keys inoperative. Emergency key operates at all times. Inside knob operates latch from inside.

No. 871—Same function as No. 870 except there is no cylinder inside, dead bolt being operated by turn from inside instead of key.

No. 872—Same as No. 870 but with trigger latch which automatically locks the latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed.

No. 873—Same as No. 871 but with trigger latch which automatically locks the latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed.



Nos. 870, 873

No.	Fronts and bolts	Thumb knob cast bronze	Cylinders	Keys	Changes
870	Cast bronze, polished	Without	Two M 2	Three	Unlimited
871	Cast bronze, polished	No. 7179	One M 2	Three	Unlimited
872	Cast bronze, polished	Without	Two M 2	Three	Unlimited
873	Cast bronze, polished	No. 7179	One M 2	Three	Unlimited

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS — NOT REVERSIBLE

### Ball Bearing Cylinder

Japanned iron case—6 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 inch

Front.....8 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Spacing.....3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset.....2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "      Bronze hub for swivel spindle... $\frac{3}{16}$  x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

Trigger latch automatically locks the latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed. This does not prevent the latch bolt from being operated by knobs or key. Outside knob always rigid. Furnished with indicator if desired.

#### Operation

No. 866—Latch bolt by guest, master, grand master and emergency key from the outside. Outside knob is always rigid.

Dead bolt by guest key from the inside. When dead bolt is thrown from the inside all keys are inoperative from the outside, except emergency key.

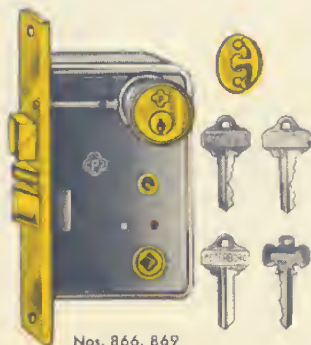
Dead bolt is operated from the outside by emergency key only. This acts as shut out making all other keys inoperative.

Emergency key operates at all times. Inside knob operates latch from inside.

No. 867—Same function as No. 866 except there is no cylinder inside, dead bolt being operated by a turn from inside instead of key.

No. 868—Same as No. 866 but without trigger latch.

No. 869—Same as No. 867 but without trigger latch.



Nos. 866, 869

No.	Fronts and bolts	Thumb knob cast bronze	Cylinders	Keys	Changes
866	Cast bronze, polished	Without	Two M 2	Three	Unlimited
867	Cast bronze, polished	No. 7179	One M 2	Three	Unlimited
868	Cast bronze, polished	Without	Two M 2	Three	Unlimited
869	Cast bronze, polished	No. 7179	One M 2	Three	Unlimited

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

## MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS — NOT REVERSIBLE

Japanned iron case—6 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 inch

Front.....8 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Spacing.....3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset.....2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "      Bronze hub for swivel spindle... $\frac{3}{16}$  x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel silver

#### Operation

No. 870—Latch bolt by knob from either side and by guest key, master and grand master and emergency key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stops in face.

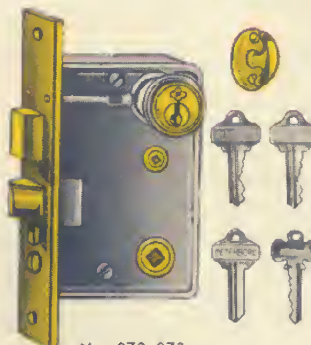
Dead bolt by guest key from inside. When dead bolt is thrown from the inside all keys are inoperative from the outside except the emergency key.

When dead bolt is operated from the outside by emergency key only, this acts as a shut out, making all other keys inoperative. Emergency key operates at all times. Inside knob operates latch from inside.

No. 871—Same function as No. 870 except there is no cylinder inside, dead bolt being operated by turn from inside instead of key.

No. 872—Same as No. 870 but with trigger latch which automatically locks the latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed.

No. 873—Same as No. 871 but with trigger latch which automatically locks the latch bolt so it cannot be retracted when door is closed.



Nos. 870, 873

No.	Fronts and bolts	Thumb knob cast bronze	Cylinders	Keys	Changes
870	Cast bronze, polished	Without	Two M 2	Three	Unlimited
871	Cast bronze, polished	No. 7179	One M 2	Three	Unlimited
872	Cast bronze, polished	Without	Two M 2	Three	Unlimited
873	Cast bronze, polished	No. 7179	One M 2	Three	Unlimited

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

## MORTISE, 5 PIN TUMBLER TUBULAR CYLINDER DEAD LOCK REVERSIBLE

Operation—Outside by key; inside by turn knob.

Insert on Page 59



No. 4501

Front.....	Wrought brass $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ "
Strike.....	Wrought steel $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ "
Backset.....	$2\frac{3}{8}$ "
Case.....	Die cast, diameter 1", length overall $3\frac{1}{16}$ "
For Doors.....	$1\frac{3}{8}$ " to 2"
Bolt.....	Forged brass
Cylinder.....	Brass—5 pin tumblers
Cylinder Ring.....	Wrought brass
Turn Knob.....	Die cast—plate wrought brass $2\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinders.

# PETERBORO

## LOCKS

### MORTISE DEAD LOCKS — BALL BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 700-702

Japanned iron case— $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Front..... $4\frac{1}{8} \times 1"$  Rabbet backset..... $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$   
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}"$  Keys.....Nickel silver

#### Operation

No. 700—Dead bolt by key from either side.  
No. 701—Dead bolt by key from outside; by turn piece from inside.  
No. 702—Dead bolt by key from one side only.

See figure H, page 50.

Reversible				
No.	Front and bolt	Cylinders	Turn piece	Two keys
700	Cast brass	2	.....	110
701	Cast brass	1	0179	110
702	Cast brass	1	.....	110



Nos. 703 1/2, 705 1/2

Nos. 800,  
801, 802

Japanned iron case— $4 \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches

Front..... $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$  Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}"$   
See figure J, page 50.

#### Operation

No. 703 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.  
No. 705 1/2—Dead bolt by key from one side only.

This lock is particularly adapted for bank and store doors. In addition to the security of the extra throw the two bolts are covered with case-hardened revolving sleeves, making it practically impossible to cut.

Reversible				
No.	Front and bolt	Cylinders	Three keys	Changes
703 1/2	Cast brass	2	110	Unlimited
705 1/2	Cast brass	1	110	Unlimited



Nos. 703-705, 803-805

Japanned iron case— $4 \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches.  
Size 703, 705

Front..... $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}"$  Rabbet backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $2\frac{1}{4}"$   
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}"$  Keys.....Nickel silver

#### Operation

No. 703 and 803—Dead bolt by key from either side.  
No. 704 and 804—Dead bolt by key from outside; by turn piece from inside.

No. 705 and 805—Dead bolt by key from one side only.

#### Size

803—805

Case..... $4 \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}"$  Backset..... $2"$   
Front..... $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}"$  Keys.....Nickel silver

Reversible					
No.	Front and bolt	Cylinders	Turn piece	Three keys	Changes
703	Cast brass	2	.....	110	Unlimited
704	Cast brass	1	0179	110	Unlimited
705	Cast brass	1	.....	110	Unlimited
803	Cast brass	2	.....	110	Unlimited
804	Cast brass	1	0179	110	Unlimited
805	Cast brass	1	.....	110	Unlimited

Japanned iron case— $4 \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Front..... $6 \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$  Backset..... $1\frac{1}{2}"$   
Keys.....Nickel silver

#### Operation

No. 800—Dead bolt by key from either side.  
No. 801—Dead bolt by key from outside; by turn piece from inside.  
No. 802—Dead bolt by key from one side only.

Reversible					
No.	Front and bolt	Cylinders	Turn piece	Three keys	Changes
800	Cast brass	2	.....	110	Unlimited
801	Cast brass	1	0179	110	Unlimited
802	Cast brass	1	.....	110	Unlimited

Master-keying—Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

All above can be supplied with rabbeted front if desired.

### CYLINDER DEAD LOCKS — BALL BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 470, 474  
Cylinder outside  
Turn inside

Die cast case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times 1$  inch

Backset..... $2\frac{3}{8}"$  Cylinder.....Cast bronze  
For doors..... $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3"$  Keys.....Nickel silver

No.	Case and strike	Turn knob	Pin tumblers	Three keys	Finish
474	Die cast	Wrought bronze	5	110	Dull brass
470	Die cast	Wrought bronze	5	110	Dull brass

No. 470 supplied with flat strike for doors opening out and for single and double sliding doors.

No. 474 supplied with angle strike for single doors opening in and for double doors opening in or out. Can be master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinders.



Nos. 1470, 1474  
Cylinder both sides

No.	Case and strike	Pin tumblers	Changes	Three keys	Finish
1474	Die cast	5	Unlimited	110	Dull brass
1470	Die cast	5	Unlimited	110	Dull brass

No. 1470 supplied with flat strike for doors opening out and for single and double sliding doors.

No. 1474 supplied with angle strike for single doors opening in and for double doors opening in or out. Can be master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

Packed one in a box with screws. Weight two pounds.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# PETERBORO

## LOCKS

### MORTISE DEAD LOCKS — BALL BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 700-702

Japanned iron case— $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Front..... $4\frac{1}{8} \times 1"$  Rabbet backset..... $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$   
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}"$  Keys.....Nickel silver

#### Operation

No. 700—Dead bolt by key from either side.  
No. 701—Dead bolt by key from outside; by turn piece from inside.  
No. 702—Dead bolt by key from one side only.

See figure H, page 50.

Reversible				
No.	Front and bolt	Cylinders	Turn piece	Two keys
700	Cast brass	2	.....	110
701	Cast brass	1	0179	110
702	Cast brass	1	.....	110



Nos. 703 1/2, 705 1/2

Nos. 800,  
801, 802

Japanned iron case— $4 \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches

Front..... $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}"$  Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}"$   
See figure J, page 50.

#### Operation

No. 703 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.  
No. 705 1/2—Dead bolt by key from one side only.

This lock is particularly adapted for bank and store doors. In addition to the security of the extra throw the two bolts are covered with case-hardened revolving sleeves, making it practically impossible to cut.

Reversible				
No.	Front and bolt	Cylinders	Three keys	Changes
703 1/2	Cast brass	2	110	Unlimited
705 1/2	Cast brass	1	110	Unlimited



Nos. 703-705, 803-805

Japanned iron case— $4 \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches.  
Size 703, 705

Front..... $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}"$  Rabbet backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $2\frac{1}{4}"$   
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}"$  Keys.....Nickel silver

#### Operation

No. 703 and 803—Dead bolt by key from either side.  
No. 704 and 804—Dead bolt by key from outside; by turn piece from inside.

No. 705 and 805—Dead bolt by key from one side only.

#### Size

803—805

Case..... $4 \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}"$  Backset..... $2"$   
Front..... $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}"$  Keys.....Nickel silver

Reversible					
No.	Front and bolt	Cylinders	Turn piece	Three keys	Changes
703	Cast brass	2	.....	110	Unlimited
704	Cast brass	1	0179	110	Unlimited
705	Cast brass	1	.....	110	Unlimited
803	Cast brass	2	.....	110	Unlimited
804	Cast brass	1	0179	110	Unlimited
805	Cast brass	1	.....	110	Unlimited

Japanned iron case— $4 \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Front..... $6 \times 1\frac{1}{8}"$  Backset..... $1\frac{1}{2}"$   
Keys.....Nickel silver

#### Operation

No. 800—Dead bolt by key from either side.  
No. 801—Dead bolt by key from outside; by turn piece from inside.  
No. 802—Dead bolt by key from one side only.

Reversible					
No.	Front and bolt	Cylinders	Turn piece	Three keys	Changes
800	Cast brass	2	.....	110	Unlimited
801	Cast brass	1	0179	110	Unlimited
802	Cast brass	1	.....	110	Unlimited

Master-keying—Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

All above can be supplied with rabbeted front if desired.

### CYLINDER DEAD LOCKS — BALL BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 470, 474  
Cylinder outside  
Turn inside

Die cast case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times 1$  inch

Backset..... $2\frac{3}{8}"$  Cylinder.....Cast bronze  
For doors..... $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3"$  Keys.....Nickel silver

No.	Case and strike	Turn knob	Pin tumblers	Three keys	Finish
474	Die cast	Wrought bronze	5	110	Dull brass
470	Die cast	Wrought bronze	5	110	Dull brass

No. 470 supplied with flat strike for doors opening out and for single and double sliding doors.

No. 474 supplied with angle strike for single doors opening in and for double doors opening in or out. Can be master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinders.



Nos. 1470, 1474  
Cylinder both sides

No.	Case and strike	Pin tumblers	Changes	Three keys	Finish
1474	Die cast	5	Unlimited	110	Dull brass
1470	Die cast	5	Unlimited	110	Dull brass

No. 1470 supplied with flat strike for doors opening out and for single and double sliding doors.

No. 1474 supplied with angle strike for single doors opening in and for double doors opening in or out. Can be master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

Packed one in a box with screws. Weight two pounds.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

## MORTISE DEAD LOCKS



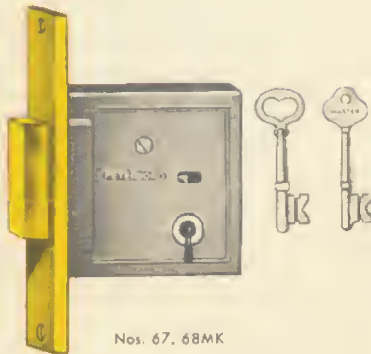
Nos. 50, 55MK,  
54H, 55H

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches  
 Front..... $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

Master-keying

No. 55MK, 55HMK—Master-keyed in one set of 300, all different with master-key to pass all, or in sets as desired with master-key to pass each set and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

Reversible						
No.	Front	Bolt	Tumbler	Changes	One key	Master-key
50	Iron, plated	Iron, plated	1	60	37	Without
54	Brass	Cast brass	1	60	37	Without
54H	Brass	Cast brass	1	60	39	Without
55	Brass	Cast brass	3	300	37	Without
55MK	Brass	Cast brass	3	300	37	37
55H	Brass	Cast brass	3	300	39	Without
55HMK	Brass	Cast brass	3	300	39	39



Nos. 67, 68MK

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 Front..... $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

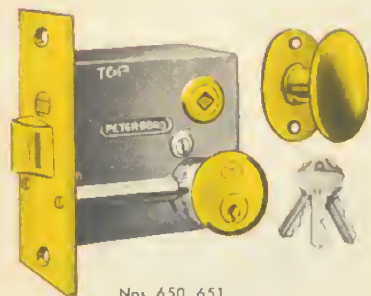
Master-keying

No. 68MK—Master-keyed in one set of 300 all different with master-key to pass all; or in sets if desired with master-key to pass each set and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

If desired, solid bow key No. 39 will be supplied.

Reversible—One key					
No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key	Master-key
67	Cast brass and bronze	1	60	39	W
68	Cast brass and bronze	3	300	39	W
68MK	Cast brass and bronze	3	300	39	39

## MORTISE NIGHT LATCHES



Nos. 650, 651

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 Front..... $5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " Rabbeted..... $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
 Bronze turn knob

Operation

No. 650—Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

No. 651—Latch bolt by key from either side. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

Master-keying

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

No.	Front and bolts	Cylinder	Changes
650	Cast brass and bronze	1	Unlimited
651	Cast brass and bronze	2	Unlimited

## SECRET GATE LATCH



Nos. E215, E216

Reversible			
No.	Size	Metal	Finish
E215	$2 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast iron	Brass plated
E216	$2 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass	Polished

Packed half dozen in a box, with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



### LOCKS FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES AND BUNGALOW SETS



Nos. 284, 484

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inch

Backset—Nos. 284, 484..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Front..... $6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "

Keys.....Nickel plated steel

#### Operation

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

#### Easy Spring Latch Bolt—Reversible

No.	Front	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	Two keys
284	Wrought brass	Cast brass	3	48	471
484	Wrought steel	Cast iron	3	48	471

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  inches

Front..... $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ " Spacing..... $3\frac{1}{8}$ "

Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Keys.....Nickel plated steel

#### Operation

Latch bolt by thumb piece from both sides or by thumb piece from one side and knob on other side. Dead bolt by key from either side.



Nos. 850, 852

#### Easy Spring Latch Bolt—Reversible

No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
850	Cast brass	1	60	37
852	Cast brass	3	300	37

No. 852 master-keyed in one set of 300 all different with master-key to pass all or in sets as desired with master-key to pass each set and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks of same class master-key.

Packed half dozen in a box with screws.

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches

Front..... $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ " Bronze hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "

Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Bronze hub for turn piece..... $\frac{3}{16}$ "

#### Operation

Latch bolt by thumb piece from both sides or by thumb piece on one side and knob on other side. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside.



No. 280

#### Easy Spring Latch Bolt—Reversible

No.	Front	Bolts
280	Cast brass	Cast brass

When so ordering will be furnished with stub key No. 17 to operate dead bolt from outside.

Packed half dozen in a box with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## EXTRA HEAVY MORTISE LOCKS REVERSIBLE FOR HOTELS, OFFICES AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS



Nos. 636, 637MK

See Figure L, Page 50.

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{16}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{16}$ " Iron hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Key.....Nickel plated steel

### Master-keying

No. 637MK—Master-keyed in one set of 300, all different, with master-key to pass all, or in sets as desired, with master-key to pass each set, and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

### Easy Spring Latch

No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key	Master-key
636	Cast brass and bronze	1	60	38	1500
637	Cast brass and bronze	3	1500	38	Without
637MK	Cast brass and bronze	3	1500	38	38

Cast iron case— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Bolts and front cast brass

Front..... $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{16}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{16}$ " Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Key.....Extra heavy steel—N.P.

### Master-keying

No. 639H-MK—Master-keyed in one set of 1500, all different, with master-key to pass all, or in sets as desired, with master-key to pass each set, and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks, having same class master-key.



Nos. 638H, 639H-MK

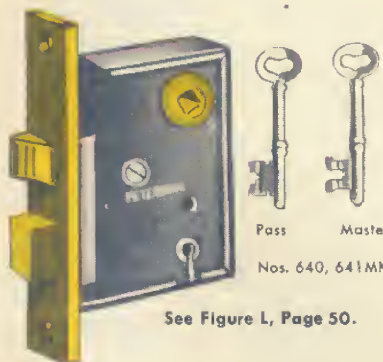
See Figure L, Page 50.

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $6 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{16}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{16}$ " Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Key.....Nickel plated steel

### Master-keying

No. 641MK—Master-keyed in one set of 300, all different with master-key to pass all, or in sets as desired, with master-key to pass each set, and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.



Nos. 640, 641MK

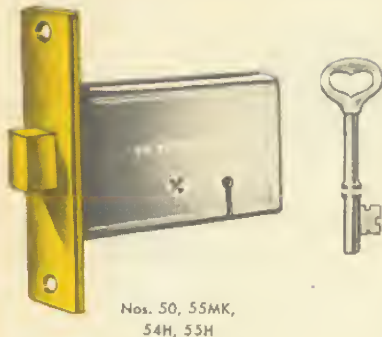
See Figure L, Page 50.

### Easy Spring Latch

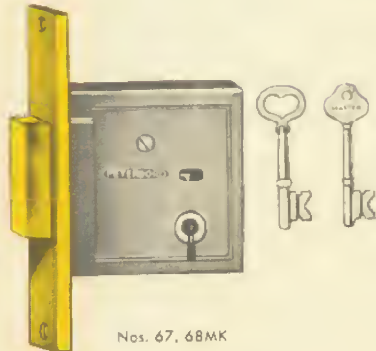
No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key	Master-key
640	Bronze	1	60	38	Without
640H	Bronze	1	250	39	Without
641	Bronze	3	1500	38	Without
641H	Bronze	3	1500	39	.....
641MK	Bronze	3	1500	38	38
641H-MK	Bronze	3	1500	39	39

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

## MORTISE DEAD LOCKS



Nos. 50, 55MK,  
54H, 55H



Nos. 67, 68MK

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches

Front..... $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ " Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Key.....Nickel plated steel

Master-keying

No. 55MK, 55HMK—Master-keyed in one set of 300, all different with master-key to pass all, or in sets as desired with master-key to pass each set and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

### Reversible

No.	Front	Bolt	Tumbler	Changes	One key	Master-key
50	Iron, plated	Iron, plated	1	60	37	Without
54	Brass	Cast brass	1	60	37	Without
54H	Brass	Cast brass	1	60	39	Without
55	Brass	Cast brass	3	300	37	Without
55MK	Brass	Cast brass	3	300	37	37
55H	Brass	Cast brass	3	300	39	Without
55HMK	Brass	Cast brass	3	300	39	39

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Key.....Nickel plated steel

Master-keying

No. 68MK—Master-keyed in one set of 300 all different with master-key to pass all; or in sets if desired with master-key to pass each set and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

If desired, solid bow key No. 39 will be supplied.

### Reversible—One key

No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key	Master-key
67	Cast brass and bronze	1	60	39	W
68	Cast brass and bronze	3	300	39	W
68MK	Cast brass and bronze	3	300	39	39

## MORTISE NIGHT LATCHES

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front..... $5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " Rabbeted..... $2\frac{3}{4}$  and  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "

Bronze turn knob

Operation

No. 650—Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

No. 651—Latch bolt by key from either side. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

Master-keying

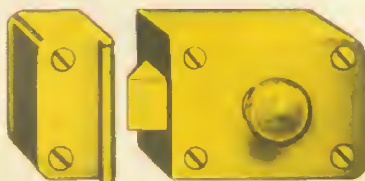
Can be mastered-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.



Nos. 650, 651

No.	Front and bolts	Cylinder	Changes
650	Cast brass and bronze	1	Unlimited
651	Cast brass and bronze	2	Unlimited

## SECRET GATE LATCH



Nos. E215, E216

### Reversible

No.	Size	Metal	Finish
E215	$2 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast iron	Brass plated
E216	$2 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast brass	Polished

Packed half dozen in a box, with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### LOCKS FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES AND BUNGALOW SETS



Nos. 284, 484

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inch

Backset—Nos. 284, 484..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Front..... $6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "

Keys.....Nickel plated steel

#### Operation

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

#### Easy Spring Latch Bolt—Reversible

No.	Front	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	Two keys
284	Wrought brass	Cast brass	3	48	471
484	Wrought steel	Cast iron	3	48	471

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches

Front..... $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ " Spacing..... $3\frac{1}{8}$ "

Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Keys.....Nickel plated steel

#### Operation

Latch bolt by thumb piece from both sides or by thumb piece from one side and knob on other side. Dead bolt by key from either side.



Nos. 850, 852

#### Easy Spring Latch Bolt—Reversible

No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
850	Cast brass	1	60	37
852	Cast brass	3	300	37

No. 852 master-keyed in one set of 300 all different with master-key to pass all or in sets as desired with master-key to pass each set and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks of same class master-key.

Packed half dozen in a box with screws.

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches

Front..... $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ " Bronze hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "

Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Bronze hub for turn piece..... $\frac{3}{16}$ "

#### Operation

Latch bolt by thumb piece from both sides or by thumb piece on one side and knob on other side. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside.



No. 280

#### Easy Spring Latch Bolt—Reversible

No.	Front	Bolts
280	Cast brass	Cast brass

When so ordering will be furnished with stub key No. 17 to operate dead bolt from outside.

Packed half dozen in a box with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



### MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

#### REVERSIBLE

Japaned cast iron case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches

Front..... $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ "      Spacing..... $2\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ "      Cast iron hub..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel plated



See Figure M, Page 50

No.	Front	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
106	Wrought steel plated	Cast Iron	1	12	18
108	Wrought brass	Cast Brass	1	12	18

Japaned iron case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches

Front..... $6 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "      Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "      Die cast hub for spindle..... $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Keys.....Nickel plated



See Figure M, Page 50

Easy Spring Latch					
No.	Front	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
216	Cast brass and bronze	Cast brass and bronze	1	12	37

Japaned iron case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches

Front..... $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ "      Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "      Cast iron hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Key.....Nickel plated steel

#### Master-keying

No. 639MK—Master-keyed in one set of 300, all different with master-key to pass all, or in sets as desired, with master-key to pass each set, and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.



See Figure L, Page 50.

Easy Spring Latch					
No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key	Master-key
638	Cast brass and bronze	1	60	37	Without
639	Cast brass and bronze	3	1500	37	Without
639MK	Cast brass and bronze	3	1500	37	37

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

# LOCKS

# PETERBORO

## MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR COMMUNICATING AND BATHROOM DOORS



No. 282



No. 283



Nos. 285, 286, 287



Nos. 289, 290, 290MK

### Nos. 285, 286, 287

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{16}$  inches

Front.....	285, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1"$ , 286, 287, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}"$
Backset.....	$2\frac{1}{2}"$
Spacing.....	$2\frac{1}{4}"$
Iron hub for spindle.....	$\frac{3}{16}"$
Iron hub for turn piece.....	$\frac{3}{16}"$

#### Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside only. When so ordering will be furnished with stud key No. 17 to operate dead bolt from outside.

### Nos. 289, 290, 290MK

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches

Front.....	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}"$
Backset.....	$2\frac{3}{8}"$
Spacing.....	$1\frac{7}{8}$ and $3\frac{3}{16}"$
Key.....	Nickel plated steel

#### Operation

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Turn piece operates main bolt from inside. Key operates main bolt from outside.

### No. 283

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Front.....	$6 \times 1\frac{15}{16}"$
Backset.....	$2\frac{3}{8}"$
Spacing.....	$2\frac{3}{4}"$
Bronze hub for spindle.....	$\frac{3}{16}"$
Bronze hub for turn piece.....	$\frac{3}{16}"$

#### Operation

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolts by turn pieces on opposite sides.

### No. 282

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  inches

Front.....	$6\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}"$
Backset.....	$2\frac{3}{4}"$
Spacing.....	$2\frac{3}{4}"$
Bronze hub for spindle.....	$\frac{3}{16}"$
Bronze hub for turn piece.....	$\frac{3}{16}"$

#### Operation

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside only. When so ordered will be furnished with stub key No. 17 to operate dead bolt from outside.

No. 290MK—Master-keyed in one set of 300, all different, with master-key to pass all; or, in sets as desired, with master-key to pass each set and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

On account of greater security, it is advisable to use three-tumbler locks on master-key work. It is possible with three-tumbler locks to give as many as 1,500 changes on the above locks; with four tumblers, 2,100; with five tumblers, 4,000. Prices on application.

The above locks can be supplied with rabbeted or bevelled face. If desired this way, specify hand.

Reversible—Easy Spring Latch Bolt					
No.	Front	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
282	Cast brass	Cast brass	.....	.....	.....
283	Cast brass	Cast brass	.....	.....	.....
285	Cast brass	Cast brass	.....	.....	.....
286	Wrought brass	Cast brass	.....	.....	.....
287	Steel plated	Cast iron	.....	.....	.....
289	Cast bronze	Cast brass	1	60	38
290	Cast bronze	Cast brass	3	300	38
290MK	Cast bronze	Cast brass	3	300	38

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS — REVERSIBLE, WITHOUT NIGHT WORKS



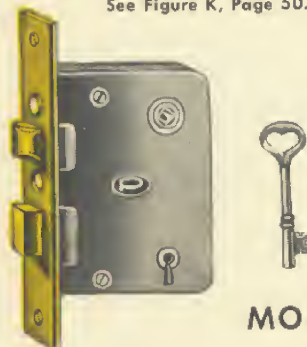
Nos. 237, 240

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 Front..... $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ " Spacing..... $2\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Iron hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

#### Easy Spring Latch

No.	Wrought front	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
237	Steel	Iron, plated	1	48	37
240	Brass	Cast brass	1	48	37

### MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS — REVERSIBLE, WITH NIGHT WORKS



See Figure K, Page 50.

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 Front..... $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ " Spacing..... $2\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Iron hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
 Keys.....Solid steel, nickel plated

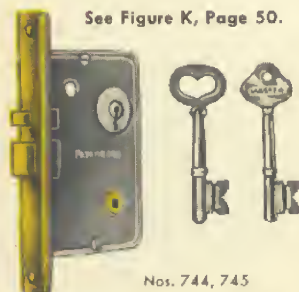
#### Operation

Latch bolt by knobs from both sides, except when stop is set in face of lock. Key operates both latch and dead bolt.

#### Reversible, Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Wrought front	Bolts	Changes	Two keys
236	Brass	Cast bronze	48	37
346	Steel	Cast iron, plated	48	37

### MORTISE SCHOOL HOUSE LOCKS



Nos. 744, 745

Japanned iron case— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches  
 Front..... $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ " Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Backset..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Brass hub for swivel spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
 Keys.....Extra heavy steel—N.P.

#### Operation

No. 744—Latch bolt by knob from inside at all times and by knob from outside except when latch bolt is locked by key. Then by key from outside. Trigger latch, for which there is no opening in strike; automatically safeguards latch bolt and prevents manipulation of bolt when door is closed. Not reversible.

No. 745—Same as No. 744 but has no trigger latch. Reversible. Not illustrated.

No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
744	Cast brass	3	1500	39
745	Cast brass	3	1500	39

### REVERSIBLE RABBETED MORTISE KNOB LOCKS



Nos. 268, 269MK

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches  
 Front..... $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ " Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Backset..... $2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ " Iron hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

#### Master-keying

No. 269MK—Master-keyed in one set of 300 all different, with master-key to pass all, or in sets as desired, with master-key to pass each set and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

#### Reversible, Easy Spring Latch

No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key	Master key
268	Cast brass	1	60	37	Without
269	Cast brass	3	300	37	Without
269MK	Cast brass	3	1500	37	37

This lock has the same standard spacing of locks packed with inside sets and can be interchanged with any inside door escutcheon taking Nos. 106, 638, or a similar line of locks. It is reversed by removing the screws that hold the front on case and reversing both latch bolt and front.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## FRENCH WINDOW AND SCREEN DOOR LOCKS



Nos. 203, 204

Nos. 111, 112  
Nos. 113, 114,

No. 119

Nos. 201, 202  
See Figure M,  
Page 50.

No. 117

## Nos. 113-114

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  inches

Front..... $6 \times 1$ "  
 Backset..... $1\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Bronze hub for spindle..... $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

## Nos. 203, 204

Japanned iron case— $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  inches

Front..... $4 \times \frac{5}{8}$ "  
 Backset..... $1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Iron hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
 Key.....Iron

## No. 119

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \times \frac{5}{16}$  inches

Front ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " rabbet)..... $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Backset..... $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

## No. 117

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  inches

Front..... $5 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Backset..... $1\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

## Nos. 201, 202

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$  inches

Front..... $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ "  
 Backset..... $1\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Iron hub for spindle..... $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

## Nos. 111-112

Japanned iron case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times \frac{5}{16}$  inches

Front..... $6 \times 1$ "  
 Backset..... $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Bronze hub for spindle..... $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel

## Operation 203-204

Latch bolt by knob outside and by lever handle inside, except where both knob and lever are set by slide bolt on outside escutcheon, then key from outside operates.

No. 112MK—Master-keyed in one set of 300 all different, with master-key to pass all; or in sets as desired, with master-key to pass each set and grand-master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

No.	Front	Bolt	Tumblers	One key
111	Cast brass	Cast brass	1	37
112	Cast brass	Cast brass	3	37
113	Cast brass	Cast brass	1	37
114	Cast brass	Cast brass	3	37
117	Cast brass	Brass	1	37
119	Cast brass	Brass	1	37
201	Plated steel	Plated iron	1	37
202	Wrought brass	Cast brass	1	37
203	Iron plated	Iron	1	16
204	Cast brass	Brass	1	16

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### SLIDING DOOR LOCKS



No. 31

Japanned iron case—3 x 3½ x ¾ inches  
 Front.....5¼ x 1¾" Backset.....2¾"  
 Keys.....Nickel plated steel  
 Operation—Bolt operated by key from both sides.

No.	Fronts and bolts	Tumblers	One key
31	Cast brass	3	38

If desired solid bow key No. 39 can be supplied.



Nos. 2160, 2165  
 Ball bearing cylinder

Japanned iron case—2¾ x 3½ x ¾ inches  
**Ball Bearing Cylinder**  
 Front.....4½ x 1" Backset.....2¾"  
 Keys.....Nickel silver

Master-keying

May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

Operation

No. 2160—Operated from one side only by keys.

No. 2165—Operated from both sides by keys.

No.	Fronts and bolts	Cylinders	Changes	Three keys
2160	Cast bronze	1	Unlimited	110
2165	Cast bronze	2	Unlimited	110

Any of our cup escutcheons may be fitted to the above locks.



Nos. 2162, 2163

Japanned iron case—6¾ x 5½ x 1½ inches  
**Ball Bearing Cylinder**  
 Backset.....3¾" Spacing.....2¾"  
 Front.....1¾ x 9¾"  
 Width of case—1¾ inches more than backset.

Operation

Latch bolt by drop handle from inside, and by cylinder from outside.

No.	Front and bolts	Doors	Cylinder	Changes	Three keys
2162	Cast bronze	Single	One	Unlimited	110
2163	Cast bronze	Double	One	Unlimited	110



Nos. 2164, 2165½

Japanned iron case—5½ x 3½ x ¾ inches  
**Ball Bearing Cylinder**  
 Front.....7½ x 1¼" Backset.....2¾"  
 Keys.....Nickel silver

Master-keying

May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinder locks.

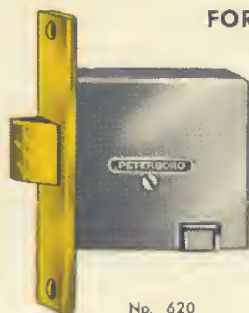
Operation—Bolt operated by key from both sides.

No.	Front and bolts	Doors	Cylinders	Changes	Three keys
2164	Cast bronze	Single	2	Unlimited	110
2165½	Cast bronze	Double	2	Unlimited	110

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

## MORTISE LATCHES

FOR STORE, APARTMENT AND FIRE EXIT DOORS



No. 620

Japanned case

No. 620..... $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3 \times 1$ " Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Front..... $5\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Reversible—Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
620	Brass	Bronze



No. 620A

Japanned iron case

No. 620A..... $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3 \times 1$ " Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Front..... $5\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "

Operation

By exit bar, thumb piece, or push lever from inside only at all times. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when door is closed; but does not prevent exit bar from operating latch bolt.

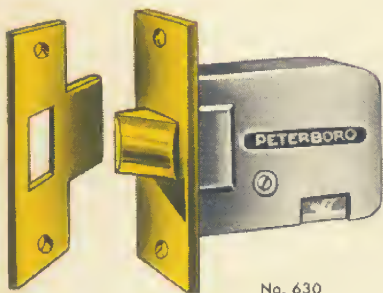
### Reversible—Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
620A	Brass	Bronze

## MORTISE LATCH FOR INTERIOR DOORS

Japanned iron case— $3\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  inches

Front..... $3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ " Backset..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "



No. 630

### Reversible—Easy Spring Latch

No.	Front	Bolt
630	Brass	Brass

The above latch is particularly suitable for inside sectional handle lock sets.

Japanned iron case— $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Backset..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ " Front..... $6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ "

Operation

No. 652—Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside, by knob from inside.

No. 653—Latch bolt by thumb piece or panic bar from inside, by knob from outside.



No. 652, 653

### Reversible—Easy Spring Latch Bolt

No.	Front	Bolt
652	Brass	Bronze
653	Brass	Bronze

Packed one in a box with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



### MORTISE KNOB LATCHES



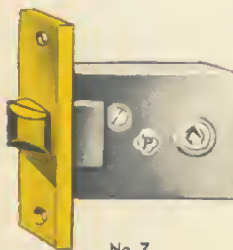
No. 1



Nos. 2, 3, 4



No. 6



No. 7



Nos. 15, 17

Front . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Backset . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Hub for spindle . . . . .  $\frac{5}{16}$ "

#### Reversible

No.	Front	Bolt
1	Wrought brass	Brass plated

INSTALLATION—Simply bore two holes according to printed instructions packed with every set. No complicated mortising. No holes larger than 1 inch. Latch fits both right hand and left hand doors without taking apart.

Can be used with any of our mortise knobs making a very neat looking set with a saving of installation cost.

#### Japanned Iron Case

$3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inch

Front . . . . .  $3 \times \frac{7}{8}$ "  
Backset, Nos. 2, 3 . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Backset, No. 4 . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Hub for spindle . . . . .  $\frac{5}{16}$ "

#### Reversible

No.	Front	Bolt
2	Wrought steel, plated	Cast iron, plated
3	Wrought brass	Cast brass
4	Cast brass	Cast brass

#### Japanned Iron Case

$3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inch

Front . . . . .  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ "  
Backset . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Hub bronze for spindle . . . . .  $\frac{5}{16}$ "

#### Reversible—Extra Heavy

No.	Front	Bolt
6	Cast brass	Cast brass

Weight  $13\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. per dozen

#### Japanned Iron Case

$3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inch

Front . . . . .  $3\frac{7}{8} \times 1$ "  
Backset . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Hub for spindle . . . . .  $\frac{5}{16}$ "

#### Reversible

No.	Front	Bolt
7	Cast brass	Cast brass

Weight 9 lbs. per dozen

#### Japanned Iron Case

$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch

Front . . . . .  $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ "  
Backset . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Hub for spindle . . . . .  $\frac{3}{16}$ "

#### Reversible—for Doors with Narrow Stiles

No.	Front	Bolt
15	Iron plated	Iron
17	Wrought brass	Brass

Weight 4 lbs.

Above latches packed one dozen in a box, with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# LATCHES

# PETERBORO

## RIM CYLINDER NIGHT LATCHES

Nickel Silver Keys. Cast Brass Cylinders for Doors— $\frac{7}{8}$  inches—3 inches  
Ball Bearing Cylinders



Nos. 100, 101

Cast iron case— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  inch

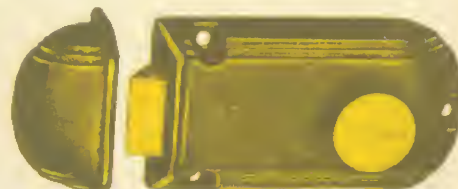
Backset.....  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Operation

From outside by key. From inside by knob. Bolt may be held back by stop.

Note—Latches No. 100 and No. 101 can be supplied with drawback knob on inside.

If desired this way affix "D" to number, e.g. 100D.



Nos. 300, 301

Cast iron case— $4 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  inch

Backset.....  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Operation

From outside by key. From inside by knob.

This latch has the one arm feature. By turning the key to the right the latch is automatically held back.

On the inside, bolt may be held back by turning knob to the left.



Nos. 030, 031, D030, D031

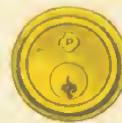
Cast iron case— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  inch

Backset.....  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Operation

From outside by key. From inside by knob. Bolt may be held back by stop.

D030 and D031 may be deadlocked by stop so that the latch cannot be operated from the outside by the key.



Nos. 102, 103, D102, D103

Cast iron case— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  inches

Backset.....  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Operation

From outside by key. From inside by knob. Bolt may be held back by stop.

D102 and D103 may be deadlocked by stop so that the latch cannot be operated from the outside by the key.



Nos. 043, 044

Cast iron case— $3\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  inches

Backset.....  $2\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Operation

From outside by key. From inside by knob. Bolt may be held back by stop. Bolt may be given a second throw by key from outside or by turn-knob from inside, thus deadlocking it. Bolt can always be retracted by key or knob.



No.	Case	Bolt	Turn knob	Three keys	Finish
030	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Black, wrinkled
D030	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Black, wrinkled
031	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Plated
D031	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Plated
043	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Black, wrinkled
044	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Plated
100	Cast iron	Cast iron	Wrought brass	110	Dull brass, wrinkled
100D	Cast iron	Cast iron	Wrought brass	110	Dull brass, wrinkled
101	Cast iron	Cast iron	Wrought brass	110	Black, wrinkled
101D	Cast iron	Cast iron	Wrought brass	110	Black, wrinkled
102	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Black, wrinkled
D102	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Black, wrinkled
103	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Plated
D103	Cast iron	Cast brass	Wrought brass	110	Plated
300	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast brass	110	Dull brass, wrinkled
301	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast brass	110	Black, wrinkled

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# PETERBORO

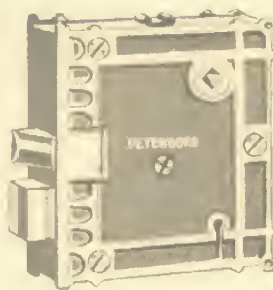
## LOCKS

### UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS



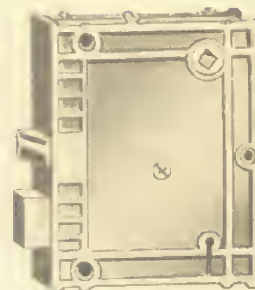
No. 1516

Japanned iron case—4 x 3 1/4 x 3/4 inches  
 Backset.....2 1/2"  
 Die cast hub for spindle.....3/16"  
 Key.....Nickel plated iron  
 Japanned key plate  
 Weight 14 1/4 lbs. per dozen.  
 Full case contains 20 dozen.  
 Half dozen in a box, with screws.



No. 1226

Japanned iron case  
 4 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 3/4 inches  
 Backset.....2 1/2"  
 Iron hub for spindle.....3/16"  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel  
 Half dozen in a box, with screws.  
 Weight 14 3/4 lbs. per dozen.



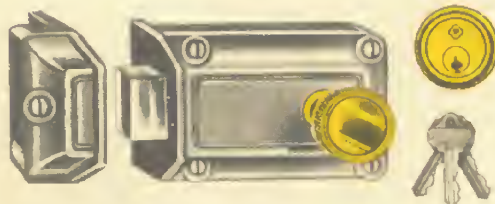
No. 1251

Japanned iron case  
 5 x 4 x 3/4 inches  
 Backset.....3"  
 Iron hub for spindle.....3/16"  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel  
 Half dozen in a box, with screws.  
 Weight 22 3/4 lbs. per dozen.

#### Reversible—With Stop

No.	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key	No.	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
1516	Iron	1	6	16	1251	Iron	1	12	51
1226	Iron	1	16	27					

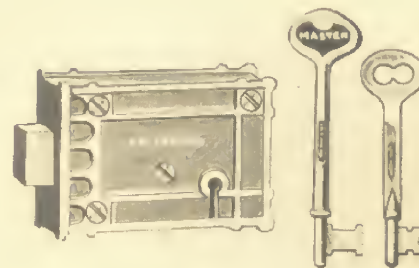
### RIM CYLINDER DEAD LOCKS



Nos. 476, 477

Cast iron case  
 3 1/2 x 2 3/8 x 1 3/4 inches.  
 Backset.....2 3/4"  
 For doors.....7/8 x 3"  
 Cylinder.....Cast bronze  
 Keys.....Nickel silver  
 Operation  
 From outside by key. From inside by turn.  
 May be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other  
 Peterboro cylinder locks. Regularly furnished rim strike.  
 For doors opening out flat strike supplied. For right or  
 left hand doors.

### HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS



Nos. 121-124MK

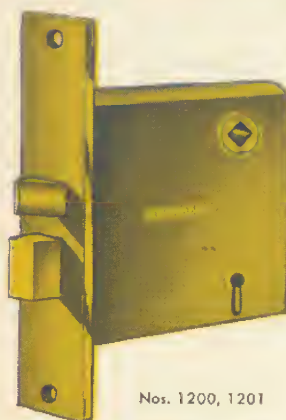
Japanned iron case—3 3/8 x 2 1/4 x 5/8 inches.  
 Backset.....2 1/2"  
 Key.....Nickel plated steel  
 Japanned key-plate  
 Master-keying  
 May be furnished in 5 sets of 60 each (or less), the  
 300 locks all different with master-key to pass each  
 set of 60 and grand master-key to pass all.

No.	Case	Pin tumblers	Changes	Bolt and turn knob	Three keys	Finish			
476	Cast iron	5	Unlimited	Cast bronze	110	Japanned			
477	Cast iron	5	Unlimited	Cast bronze	110	Plated			
Reversible									
No.	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key	No.	Bolts	Tumblers	Changes	One key
121	Iron	1	12	27	124	Brass	3	300	27
122	Brass	1	12	27	123MK	Iron	3	300	96
123	Iron	3	300	27	124MK	Brass	3	300	96

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## MORTISE AND RIM KNOB LOCKS FOR CAR AND SHIP USES



Nos. 1200, 1201

Cast brass case— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches

Front..... $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1"$  Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{16}"$   
 Backset..... $2\frac{1}{2}"$  Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}"$   
 Key.....Brass

Master-keying

No. 1201—Master-keyed in one set of 300, all different with master-key to pass all, or in sets as desired, with master-key to pass each set, and grand master-key to pass all. Master-keyed with other locks having same class master-key.

### Reversible

No.	Front and bolts	Tumblers	Changes	Key
1200	Cast brass	1	12	37
1201	Cast brass	3	300	37



No. 1205

Cast brass case— $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches

Backset..... $2\frac{3}{16}"$  Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}"$   
 Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{16}"$  Key.....Brass

### Reversible

No.	Front and bolts	Key
1205	Cast brass	28



Nos. 1206, 1209

Cast brass case—Nos. 1206, 1207

Backset..... $2\frac{3}{16}"$  Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{4}"$   
 Key.....Brass

Nos. 1208, 1209

Backset..... $3"$  Spacing..... $3\frac{1}{4}"$   
 Key.....Brass

No.	Size	Bolt	Tumblers	Changes	One key
1206	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}"$	Brass	1	60	97
1207	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}"$	Brass	3	300	97
1208	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}"$	Brass	1	60	97
1209	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}"$	Brass	3	300	97

Case— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches

Backset..... $2\frac{3}{8}"$  Brass hub for spindle..... $\frac{5}{16}"$   
 Spacing..... $2\frac{3}{8}"$  Key.....Brass

### Not Reversible—Specify Hand

No.	Metal	Bolts	Key
72	Cast iron, japanned	Iron	97
73	Cast brass	Brass	97

Packed complete with screws.

Rim or box keepers supplied for inboard locks. Flat keepers supplied for outboard locks. When ordering specify hand and whether for inboard or outboard locks. Can be supplied with 2500PS or 2500WS knobs or knob and drop ring, see pages 75, 76. May also be supplied in ship finish. Can be master-keyed with 0203 locks.

One half dozen in a box with screws.



Nos. 72, 73

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

### LOCK STRIKES — CAST BRASS AND BRONZE



Hunt lip  
strike



Hunt lip protected  
strike



Protected  
strike



Box strike



Guarded  
strike



No. 282  
Electric strike or  
opener. Operated  
by push button.



Pusher No. 281  
The action of the  
pusher throws the  
door open when  
strike is released.

#### Hunt Lip Strike

The lip of this strike is made to conform to outline of casing. When ordering it is necessary to send full size detail of door jamb or casing, also thickness of door.

#### Hunt Lip Protected Box Strike

This strike, as its name indicates, is a box strike protected, and also conforms to the casing. Full size drawing should be submitted when ordering.

#### Protected Strike

As will be noticed by illustration, the flange on this strike prevents the forcing of any instrument through the door jamb, thus preventing the forcing of the latch bolt on door opening in. This strike can be furnished with any of our mortise locks. Specify thickness of door when ordering.

#### Box Strike

The advantage of this strike is that the wood is entirely covered and does not show through. This strike can be furnished with any of our mortise locks.

#### Guarded Strike

This type of strike is used only with locks which have recessed fronts. The construction of the strike and lock front is such that when they interlock, the latch bolt is guarded or protected against attack through the crevice of the door. Especially adapted for use upon doors opening out. Furnished regularly with all locks having recessed fronts. Specify hand of door.

### Electric Strike or Opener—Operated by push button

No. 282—Iron case 4 x 2¼ inches. Front cast bronze 5⅞ x 1¼ inches. For latches Nos. 764, 857, 650, 651, etc.

A pusher is supplied with each strike.



Mortise  
rabbeted  
locks  
specify hand



Mortise  
inside lock



Rim locks and  
latches,  
japanned



Mortise  
three-bolt  
locks



Wrt. brass  
box



Mortise front  
door lock



Mortise  
latches



Night latch  
reverse bevel



Rim locks  
reverse bevel



Mortise  
dead locks

When ordering the above strikes give same number as lock or latch they are associated with and specify strike. Strikes with extra long lips to protect moulding can be supplied for any of our mortise locks. In ordering give distance from centre of opening to end of lip.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# KEY BLANKS

# PETERBORO

## KEY BLANKS



No. 16



No. 17



No. 18



No. 27



No. 28



No. 37B



No. 38B



No. 39B



No. 97



No. 110B



No. 109B



No. 471B



No. 7792 1/2



No. 7792 1/2 C

No.	Metal	Finish	For lock numbers
16	Iron	Nickel plated	1516
17	Iron	Nickel plated	285, 286, 287
18	Iron	Nickel plated	106, 108
27	Steel	Nickel plated	1226, 1251, 121 to 124MK
28	Cast brass and bronze	Natural	1205
37B	Steel	Nickel plated	50, 54, 114, 119, 201, 202, 216, 237, 268, 269, 346, 638, 639, 1200
38B	Steel	Nickel plated	31, 67, 68, 289, 290, 636, 641, 638H, 639H
39B	Steel	Nickel plated	67H, 68H, 640H, 641H, 744
97	Cast brass and bronze	Natural	72, 73, 1206 to 1209
109B	Nickel silver	Natural	866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873
110B	Nickel silver	Natural	All Peterboro cylinders with regular keyways
471B	Steel	Nickel plated	284-484
7792 1/2	Iron	Nickel plated	Skeleton keys for mortise and rim locks
7792 1/2 C	Iron	Nickel plated	Skeleton keys for mortise and rim locks

No. 110B illustrated above replaces No. 108 Blank.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# PETERBORO

RINGS, ETC.

## FLUSH CUPS, HANDLES and DROP RINGS

## FLUSH RINGS



No. 917



No. 918



No. 919



No. 923



No. 225



No. 226

## FLUSH SPRING CATCHES

## KNOB PARTS

## CLOSET KNOB and SPLIT SPINDLES



No. 217



Nos. 4060,



No. 4062



No. 4012



Nos. 4021,  
4025



Nos. 4041,  
4051

## KNOB SPINDLES



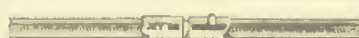
No. 4001



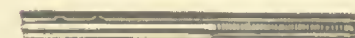
No. 4002



No. 4003



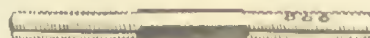
No. 4004



No. 4005



No. 4006



No. 4007

Flush Cups, Handles and Drop Rings with <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Simplex Spindle				Flush Rings			
No.	Size	Metal		No.	Size	Metal	
917	2 1/4" ring and 2" rose	Cast brass		217	2 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass	
918	2 1/2"	Cast brass		225	1 1/2 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass	
919	2 1/2 x 2 1/2"	Cast brass		226	1 1/2"	Cast brass	
923	2 1/4" ring and rose	Cast brass		Packed one dozen in a box with screws.			
Above drop rings or flush cup handles may be supplied with any of our cast or wrought door knobs.							
Knob Parts							
No.	Size	Metal		No.	Size	Metal	
4060	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Steel		4062	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 9 24"	Steel	
Knob Spindles							
No.	Type	Length	Material	No.	Type	Length	Material
4001	Straight-side screw	4"	Steel	4005	Straight pin end for screwless knobs	4 1/2"	Steel
4002	Swivel-side screw	5"	Steel	4006	Swivel pin end for screwless knobs	5"	Steel
4003	Straight-simplex	4"—Regular 3 1/4"— $\Delta$ 141, G10 and G11	Steel	4007	Straight combination for side screw and simplex	4"	Steel
4004	Swivel-simplex	5"	Steel	4012	Used with locks which are operated by knob one side only	3 1/4"	Steel
No.	Length		Material	No.	Length		Material
4021	For closet doors		3	4041	For closet doors		3
4025	For closet doors		3	4051	For closet doors		3
			Cast iron, japanned				Cast iron, plated
			Cast iron, plated				Cast brass, polished

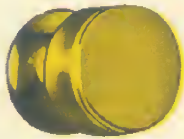
Other lengths spindles supplied if specified.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

DOOR KNOBS

# PETERBORO

## DOOR KNOBS



No. 5695



Nos. 548, 549, 550

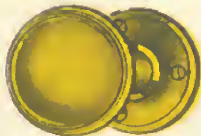


No. 5690



Nos. 2500P, 2502P,  
2500½P, 2500PSS

## FRENCH SHANK DOOR KNOBS



No. 5691



No. 9320



No. 9420



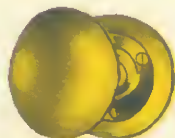
No. 5692



## DOOR KNOBS



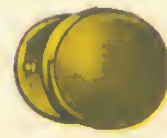
Nos. 2500W, 2500WS, 2500WSS,  
2505WS, 5500



Nos. 2503W, 2503WS,  
5503



No. G10



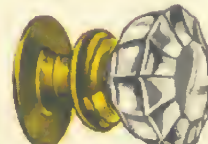
Nos. 3300, 7000



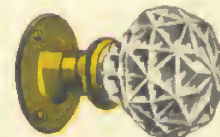
Nos. 9220, 9250



Nos. 6520, 6550



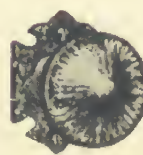
No. G11



No. G16



No. 646  
Emblematic



Nos. 6141, 6191

### DOOR KNOBS

No.	Knob	Knob type	Description	Rose
G10	2"	Simplex	Glass pressed	2" Wrought brass
G11	2"	Simplex	Glass pressed	2" Wrought brass
G16	2 1/4"	Simplex	Ball cut glass	2" Wrought brass
548	2 1/2"	Simplex	Cast brass	2 1/2" Cast brass
549	1 3/4"	Simplex	Cast brass	1 3/4" Cast brass
550	2 1/2 x 1 3/4"	Simplex	Cast brass	2 1/2" Cast brass
*646	2 1/4"	Simplex	Cast brass	2" Cast brass
2500W	2 1/4"	Simplex wrought shank	Wrought brass	2" Wrought brass
2500WS	2 1/4"	Simplex cast shank	Wrought brass	2" Wrought brass
2500WSS	2 1/4"	Screwless	Wrought brass	2 1/4" Cast brass
2500P	2 1/4"	Simplex	Cast brass	2" Cast brass
2500PSS	2 1/4"	Screwless	Cast brass	2 1/4" Cast brass
2500 1/2 P	1 3/4"	Simplex	Cast brass	2" Cast brass
2502P	2 1/2"	Simplex	Cast brass	2" Cast brass
2503W	2"	Simplex wrought shank	Wrought brass	2" Wrought brass
2503WS	2"	Simplex cast shank	Wrought brass	2" Wrought brass
*2505WS	2 1/4"	Simplex cast shank	Wrought brass	2" Wrought brass
3300	2 1/4"	Simplex	Wrought steel, japanned	2" Steel, japanned
5500	2 1/4"	Simplex	Wrought steel, plated	2" Wrought steel
5503	2"	Simplex	Wrought steel, plated	2" Wrought steel
5690	2"	Simplex	Cast brass	2" Cast brass
5691	1 7/8"	French shank	Cast brass	1 7/8" Cast brass
5692	2"	French shank	Cast brass	1 7/8" Cast brass
5695	2 1/8"	Simplex	Cast brass	2" Cast brass
6141	2"	Simplex	Cast iron	1 7/8 x 2 1/2" Cast iron
6191	2"	Simplex	Cast nicolium	1 7/8 x 2 1/2" Cast brass
6520	2"	Simplex	Wrought brass	2" Wrought brass
6550	2"	Simplex	Wrought steel, plated	2" Wrought steel
7000	2 1/4"	Simplex	Wrought steel, plated	2" Wrought steel
9220	2"	Simplex	Wrought brass	2" Wrought brass
9250	2"	Simplex	Wrought steel, plated	2" Wrought steel
9320	1 7/8"	French shank	Shank, brass rod Cap, wrought brass	2" Wrought brass
9420	1 7/8"	French shank	Shank brass rod Cap, wrought, brass	2" Wrought brass

\*No. 2505WS—This knob has reinforced wrought top with cast shank.

\*Emblematic knobs also furnished in Masonic, Odd Fellows, Knights of Columbus, and I.O.O.F. crests, etc. Special crests to order.

NOTE—All above knobs supplied with grooved threaded spindle and special knob screw, giving better security than regular headless screw.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



**LEVER  
HANDLES**

# PETERBORO

## LEVER HANDLES CAST BRASS, NICOLIUM AND IRON



No. 747



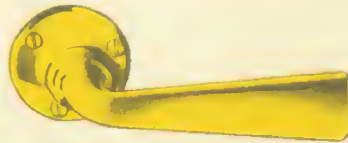
No. 1643



No. 749



No. 748



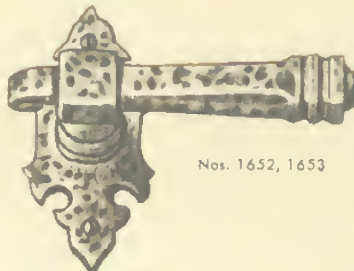
No. 1641



No. 1642



No. 1644



Nos. 1652, 1653



No. 1654



Nos. 1656,  
1657, 1658  
Right hand



No. 1659  
Right hand



Nos. 3536, 3535

No. 1681  
For use with lever handles, inserted  
in wood under rose or escutcheons.



No. 1681

### AUXILIARY SPRINGS



No. 1680

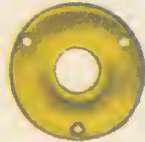
No.	Handle, inches	Rose, inches	Metal
747	3"	1 3/4"	Cast brass
748	5 1/2"	2"	Cast brass
749	4"	2"	Cast brass
1641	3 3/4"	2010—1 3/4"	Cast brass
1642	3 1/2"	6991—2 x 1 3/4"	Cast brass
1643	4 1/2"	2014—1 3/4"	Cast nicolium
1644	4"	2014—1 3/4"	Cast nicolium
1652	4 7/8"	3 3/8 x 1 3/4"	Cast nicolium
1653	4 7/8"	3 3/8 x 1 3/4"	Cast iron, plated
1654	3 3/8"	1 3/4"	Cast brass
1656	3 1/2"	1 3/4"	Cast iron, plated
1657	3 1/2"	1 3/4"	Cast nicolium
1658	4 3/4"	2 5/8"	Cast nicolium
1659	3 1/2"	1 3/4"	Cast brass
1680	Auxiliary spring	.....	Cast brass
1681	Auxiliary spring	.....	Phosphorus bronze
3535	1 1/2"	2"	Cast iron, plated
3536	1 1/2"	2"	Cast brass

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

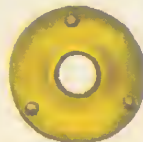
### ROSES



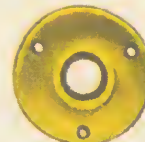
Nos. 2001, 2002



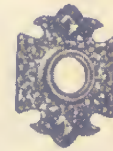
Nos. 2006, 2007



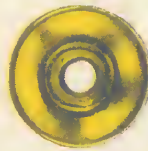
Nos. 2008, 2009



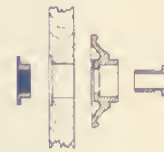
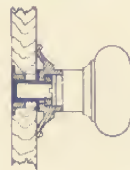
No. 2013



Nos. 8491, 8441



No. 2000



Application of rose 2000 Used with screwless knobs

### KEYPLATES



No. 784



Nos. 685, 785, 585



Nos. 0785, 0786



Nos. 3152, 3147



No. 3149



No. 14785



Nos. 84785, 84485

### THUMB TURNS



Turn  
No. 0179



Turn piece  
No. 179



Turn piece  
No. 69179



Nos. 14179 and 22

Roses						
No.	Material	Size	Used with knobs			
2000	Cast brass	2 3/4"	All screwless types All screwless types 549 548 2503WS G11, G10, 2500W, 2503W, 6520, 9220 2500P, 2500WS 2500P, 2500WS 5500, 5503, 6550, 3300, 7000 6141 6191			
2000S	Cast brass	2 1/4"				
2001	Cast brass	2 1/4"				
2002	Cast brass	2 1/2"				
2006	Cast brass or bronze	2"				
2007	Wrought brass or bronze	2"				
2008	Cast brass or bronze	2 1/4"				
2009	Wrought brass or bronze	2 1/4"				
2013	Wrought steel	2"				
8441	Cast iron	2 1/2 x 1 3/4"				
8491	Cast nicolium	2 1/2 x 1 3/4"				
Keyplates						
No.	Material	Size	No.	Material	Size	Finish
585	Wrought steel	1 3/4 x 1 1/8"	3149	Cast brass	7/8 x 1 1/4"	1 and 12
685	Wrought brass	1 3/4 x 1 1/8"	84485	Cast iron	1 1/8 x 1"	GB32
784	Cast brass	1 3/8"	84785	Cast nicolium	1 1/8 x 1 1/2"	GB32
785	Cast brass	1 3/4 x 1 1/8"	3152	Wrought brass	1 3/8"	1 and 12
0785	Cast brass	1 1/8 x 1 3/4"	14785	Cast brass	1 1/2"	1 and 12
0786	Cast brass	1 3/8 x 2 1/4"				
3147	Wrought steel	1 3/8"				
Thumb Turns—Turn Piece						
No.	Material	Size	Finish			
22	Wrought brass	1 1/2"	1 and 12 1 and 12 1 and 12 1 and 12 1 and 12			
0179	Cast brass	1 3/4 x 1 1/8"				
14179	Cast brass	1 1/2"				
69179	Cast brass	1 1/2 x 1 1/4"				
179	Cast brass	Turn only				

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

## DOOR PULLS ATTACHED TO PUSH PLATES IF SO DESIRED CAST BRASS OR BRONZE



No. 841



Grip No. 842  
Plate No. 33972



No. 843



No. 3057



No. 844



No. 845



No. 846



No. 847

No.	Length overall	Centre to centre	Grip	Base	Pro- jection	Clearance under bar	Metal
841	22 7/8"	18"	.....	.....	.....	.....	7/8" brass tubing
842	11 1/4"	8 3/8"	.....	.....	.....	.....	7/8" fluted tubing
843	20 3/8"	16 1/2"	.....	.....	.....	.....	Cast brass
844	13 1/4"	11 1/8"	.....	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 1/8"	Cast brass
845	14"	12"	7/8" fluted tubing	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 5/8"	Cast brass or bronze
846	13"	10"	1" square tubing	3 x 2 1/4"	2 1/4"	1 1/4"	Cast brass or bronze
847	12 3/4"	10"	1" square tubing	2 3/8 x 2 5/8"	2"	1 1/8"	Cast brass
3057	19 3/4"	18"	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 1/4" brass tubing

Nos. 841, 842, 845, 846, 847 and 3057 supplied in other lengths if so desired.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



### DOOR PULLS



No. 3185



No. 0870



Nos. 1535, 1536, 1537

No. 1537 Extra large and heavy,  
attached with machine screws.



No. 3174



Nos. 1736, 4736, 3736



No. 4176



Nos. 4178, 4179  
Nos. A755, 755, 756



### ARM PULL FOR HOSPITAL USE

No. 161

Projection  $3\frac{3}{4}$ "

Clearance,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ "

Length overall, 5"

No.	Length overall	Centre to centre	Grip	Size of rose	Metal
3185	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.....	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast brass and bronze
0870	8"	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	820	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass and bronze
1537	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	.....	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass and bronze
3174	8"	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	825 $\frac{1}{2}$	2"	Cast brass and bronze

No.	Size	Metal	No.	Size	Metal
1736	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Cast brass or bronze	4178	5"	Wrought steel, plated
4736	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Cast iron, plated	4179	5"	Wrought steel, japanned
3736	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Cast iron, japanned	A755	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast iron, japanned
1535	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast brass or bronze	755	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast iron, plated
1536	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast iron, japanned	756	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass
4176	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass or bronze	161	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 3"	Cast brass or bronze

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

## GRIPS

## PETERBORO

## GRIPS

Nos. 421,  
821, 721Nos. 432, 432 1/4,  
432 1/2, 832, 832 1/4,  
832 1/2, 832 3/4

No. 820



No. 824

Nos. 825, 825 1/2,  
925 1/2 Offset

No. 826

Nos. 827, 827 1/2,  
827 3/4

No. 828



No. 830



Nos. 836, 436



No. 837



Nos. 839, 840

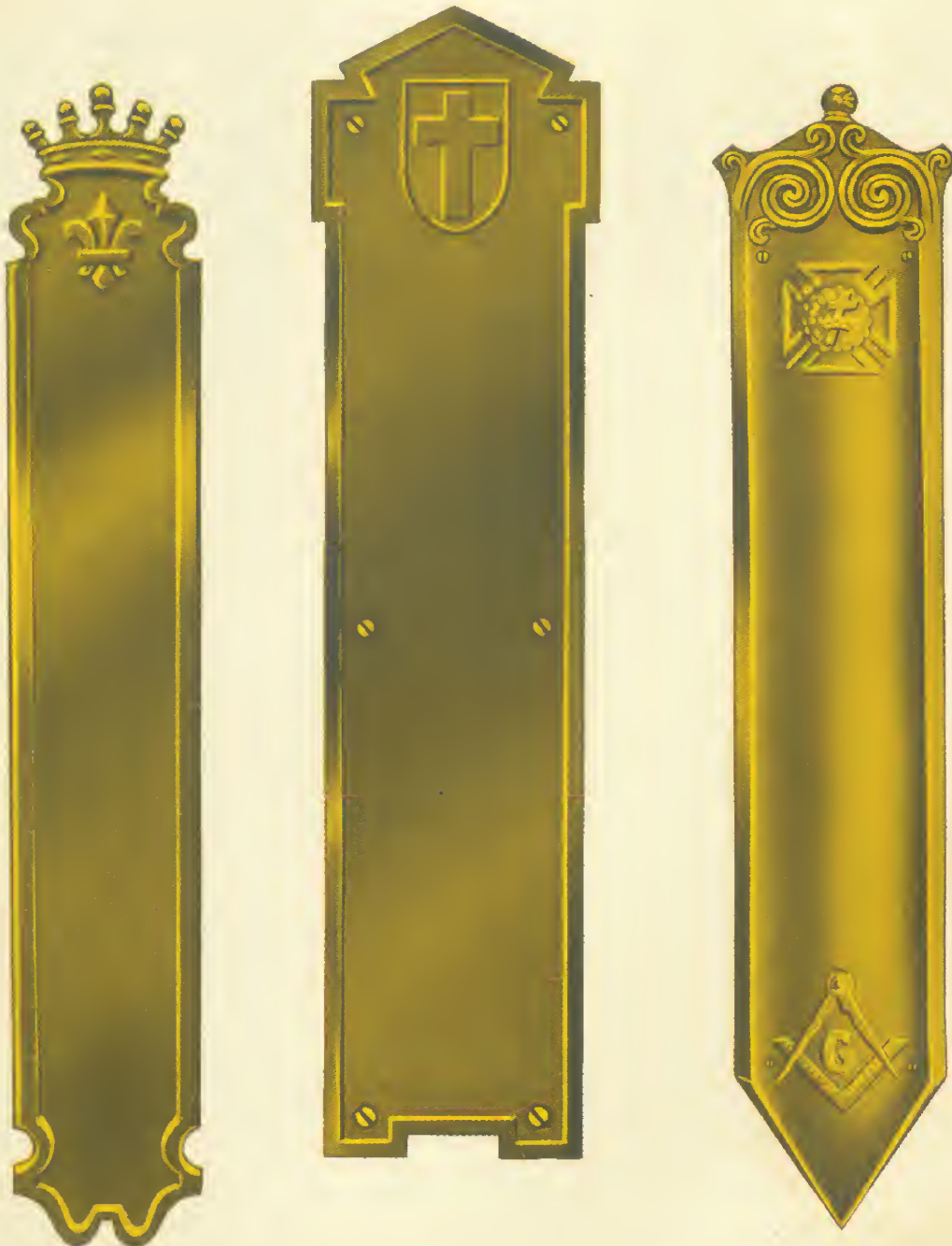


Nos. 810, 811

No.	Description	C. to C.	Length overall	Metal	No.	Description	C. to C.	Length overall	Metal
421	Straight	5 3/8"	6 3/8"	Cast iron plated	827	Offset	4 1/2"	5 1/2"	3/8" brass tubing
432	Straight	5 3/8"	6 1/4"	Cast iron plated	827 1/2	Offset	6"	7"	3/8" brass tubing
432 1/4	Straight	6 3/8"	7 1/2"	Cast iron plated	827 3/4	Offset	7 1/2"	8 1/2"	3/8" brass tubing
432 1/2	Straight	4 1/4"	5"	Cast iron plated	828	Straight	9 3/8"	10 1/8"	Cast brass
436	Offset	4 3/4"	5 3/4"	Cast iron plated	830	Straight	6"	7"	Cast brass
721	Straight	6"	7"	Cast brass	832	Straight	5 3/8"	6 1/4"	Cast brass
810	Straight	5 1/2"	6 1/4"	Cast nicolium	832 1/4	Straight	6 3/8"	7 1/2"	Cast brass
811	Straight	8 1/8"	9"	Cast nicolium	832 1/2	Straight	4 1/4"	5"	Cast brass
820	Straight	6 1/4"	7 3/8"	Cast brass	832 3/4	Offset	5 7/8"	7"	Cast brass
821	Straight	5 3/8"	6 3/8"	Cast brass	836	Offset	4 3/4"	5 3/4"	Cast brass
824	Straight	7 1/8"	8 3/8"	Cast brass	837	Straight	9"	9 3/4"	Cast brass
825	Straight	5 1/2"	6 3/4"	Cast brass	839	Straight	5 3/4"	7"	Cast brass
825 1/2	Straight	6 1/4"	7 3/4"	Cast brass	840	Straight	9"	10 1/4"	Cast brass
826	Straight	6 1/4"	7 1/2"	Cast brass	925 1/2	Offset	6 1/4"	7 3/4"	Cast brass

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

**SPECIAL DESIGNS  
CAST BRASS OR BRONZE**



Above are shown illustrations of special designs we have furnished on various buildings.

Any design, symbol or crest, can be supplied upon receipt of sample or drawing.

*Inquiries Invited*

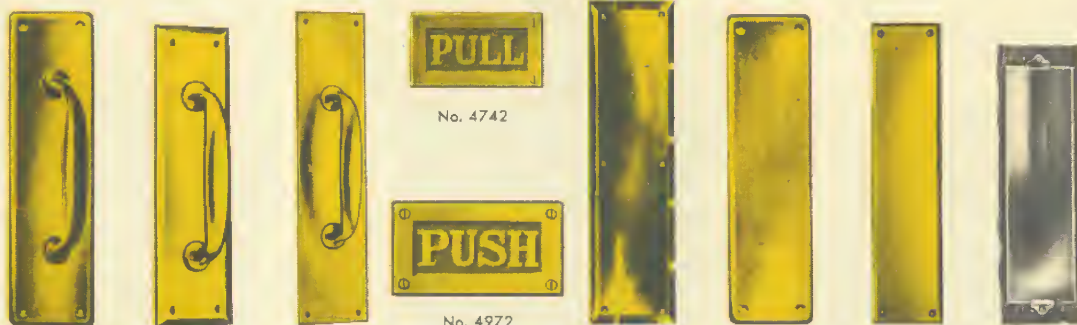


# PLATES

# PETERBORO

## PULL PLATES

## PUSH PLATES



Nos.  
6240, 6540,  
11740 to  
11743

Nos. 0740 to  
0745, 5240,  
5241, 5540,  
5541

Nos. 40740  
to 40744  
57 Design  
14 ga. Rolled brass

No. 4742

No. 4972

Nos. 0970 to  
0975, 5270,  
5271, 5570,  
5571

Nos. 6270,  
6570, 11970  
to 11973

Nos. 40970  
to 40974  
57 Design  
14 ga. Rolled brass

No. 974

## PULL PLATES

No.	Size	Grip No.	Metal	Finish	No.	Size	Grip No.	Metal	Finish
0740	10 1/4 x 2 1/2"	832 1/2	Cast brass	1 and 12	11742	14 x 3 1/4"	832 1/4	Cast brass	1 and 12
0741	12 x 3"	832	Cast brass	1 and 12	11743	16 x 3 1/2"	832 1/4	Cast brass	1 and 12
0742	14 x 3 1/2"	832 1/4	Cast brass	1 and 12	5240	10 x 2 3/4"	832 1/2	Wrought brass	1 and 12
0744	16 x 4"	832 1/4	Cast brass	1 and 12	5241	15 x 3"	832 1/4	Wrought brass	1 and 12
0745	18 x 4"	825 1/2	Cast brass	1 and 12	5540	10 x 2 3/4"	432 1/2	Wrought steel	Plated
					5541	15 x 3"	432 1/4	Wrought steel	Plated
40740	9 1/2 x 2 1/2"	832 1/2	Cast brass	1 and 12	6240	10 x 2 3/4"	832 1/2	Wrought brass	1 and 12
40741	12 x 3"	832	Cast brass	1 and 12	6540	10 x 2 3/4"	432 1/2	Wrought steel	Plated
40742	15 1/2 x 3 1/4"	832 1/4	Cast brass	1 and 12	57240	10 x 2 3/4"	832 1/2	Wrought brass	1 and 12
40743	16 x 4"	832 1/4	Cast brass	1 and 12	57241	12 x 3"	832 1/4	Wrought brass	1 and 12
40744	18 x 3 1/2"	825 1/2	Cast brass	1 and 12	57242	14 x 3 1/2"	832 1/4	Wrought brass	1 and 12
					57244	16 x 4"	832 1/4	Wrought brass	1 and 12
11740	10 x 3"	832 1/2	Cast brass	1 and 12	57245	18 x 4"	825 1/2	Wrought brass	1 and 12
11741	12 x 3"	832	Cast brass	1 and 12	4742	3 1/4 x 1 3/8"	....	Cast brass	1 and 12

If other grips are desired specify grips. For other pull and push plates see designs.

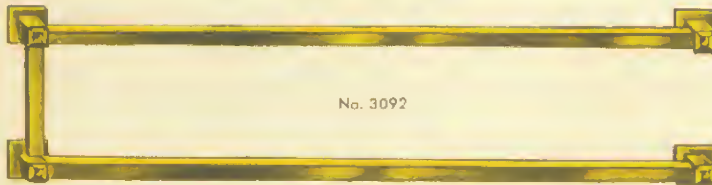
## PUSH PLATES

No.	Size	Metal	Finish	No.	Size	Metal	Finish
0970	10 1/4 x 2 1/2"	Cast brass	1 and 12	11972	14 x 3 1/4"	Cast brass	1 and 12
0971	12 x 3"	Cast brass	1 and 12	11973	16 x 3 1/2"	Cast brass	1 and 12
0972	14 x 3 1/2"	Cast brass	1 and 12	40970	9 1/2 x 2 1/2"	Cast brass	1 and 12
0974	16 x 4"	Cast brass	1 and 12	40971	12 x 3"	Cast brass	1 and 12
0975	18 x 4"	Cast brass	1 and 12	40972	15 1/2 x 3 1/4"	Cast brass	1 and 12
5270	10 x 2 3/4"	Wrought brass	1 and 12	40973	16 x 4"	Cast brass	1 and 12
5271	15 x 3"	Wrought brass	1 and 12	40974	18 x 3 1/2"	Cast brass	1 and 12
5570	10 x 2 3/4"	Wrought steel	Plated	57270	10 x 2 3/4"	Wrought brass	1 and 12
5571	15 x 3"	Wrought steel	Plated	57271	12 x 3"	Wrought brass	1 and 12
6270	10 x 2 3/4"	Wrought brass	1 and 12	57272	14 x 3 1/2"	Wrought brass	1 and 12
6570	10 x 2 3/4"	Wrought steel	Plated	57274	16 x 4"	Wrought brass	1 and 12
				57275	18 x 4"	Wrought brass	1 and 12
11970	10 x 3"	Cast brass	1 and 12	4972	3 1/4 x 1 3/8"	Cast brass	1 and 12
11971	12 x 3"	Cast brass	1 and 12	974	3 x 12"	Glass	1 and 12

No. 57 design push plates furnished in other sizes if desired.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

### PUSH AND PULL BARS CAST BRASS OR BRONZE



No. 3092

#### No. 3092

Tubing . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$ " sq.  
Bar spacing on pull side C to C . . . . . 8"  
Projection of pull . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Projection of tubing . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Clearance under tubing . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Base . . . . . 2" sq.

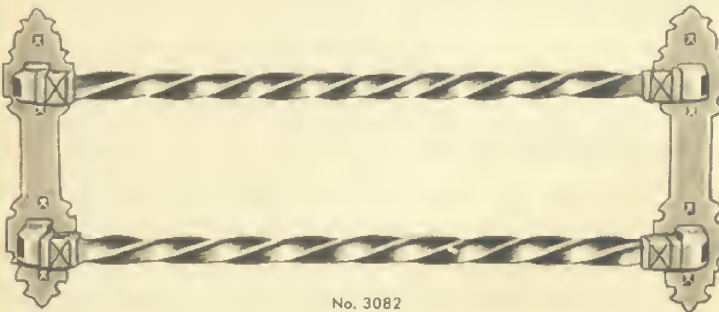


No. 3081

### CAST NICOLIUM

#### No. 3081

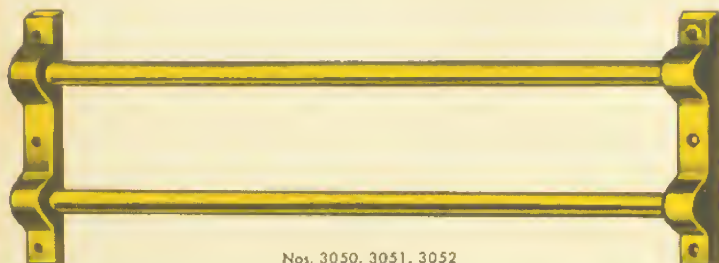
Rod twisted . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.  
Projection of rod . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Clearance under rod . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Plates . . . . .  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ "



No. 3082

#### No. 3082

Rod twisted . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.  
Projection of rod . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Clearance under rod . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Plates . . . . .  $12 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Width centre to centre . . . . . 6"



Nos. 3050, 3051, 3052

#### No. 3050

Two bar; projection—1 inch; clearance,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. Comprised of  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch tubing No. 3054. Cast brass ends No. 3088.

#### No. 3051

Three bar; projection—1 inch; clearance,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. Comprised of  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch tubing No. 3054. Cast brass ends No. 3089.

#### No. 3052

Four bar; projection—1 inch; clearance,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. Comprised of  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch tubing No. 3054. Cast brass ends No. 3090.



No. 3097

#### No. 3097

Tubing . . . . . 1" sq.  
Projection of pull . . . . . 2"  
Projection of tubing . . . . . 2"  
Clearance under tubing . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Base diameter . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$ "



No. 3098

#### No. 3098

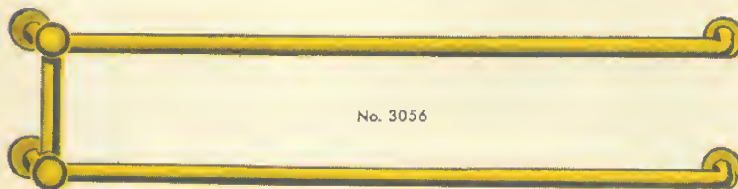
Tubing . . . . . 1" sq.  
Projection of pull . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Projection of tubing . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Clearance under tubing . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Base diameter . . . . .  $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ "

When ordering pull and push bars specify centre to centre of door stiles, thickness of door and if wood or metal.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# PUSH AND PULL BARSCAST BRASS OR BRONZE



No. 3056

No. 3056

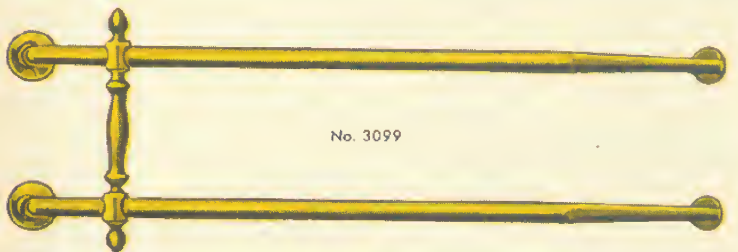
Tubing.....1" dia.  
Bar spacing on pull side C to C.....8"  
Projection of pull.....2"  
Projection of tubing.....2"  
Clearance under tubing.....1"  
Base diameter.....2 3/8"



No. 3087

No. 3087

Tubing.....7/8"  
Projection of tubing.....2"  
Clearance under tubing.....1 1/8"  
Base diameter.....1 7/8"



No. 3099

No. 3099

Tubing.....7/8" dia.  
Bar spacing on pull side C to C.....6"  
Projection of pull.....2 1/4"  
Projection of tubing.....2"  
Clearance under tubing.....1 1/8"  
Base diameter.....1 7/8"



No. 3048 and No. 3099

No. 3048 and No. 3099  
Side view of No. 3048 and No. 3099  
showing dimensions cast flanges.



No. 3048

No. 3048

Tubing.....7/8"  
Projection of tubing.....2"  
Clearance under tubing.....1 1/8"  
Base diameter.....1 7/8"



No. 3046

No. 3046

Rectangular rod.....1 1/2 x 3/8"  
Base plates.....2 5/8 x 1 1/4"  
Projection of rod.....1 3/8"  
Clearance under rod.....1"



No. 3049



No. 3055

No. 3049—Posts No. 3053

No. 3055

Regularly furnished with No. 3054—1 1/4 inch brass tubing and No. 3053 cast brass post. Other sized tubing can be supplied.

Regularly furnished with No. 3054—5/8 inch brass tubing and cast brass post. Other sized tubing can be supplied.

No. 3053

Size of base.....2 1/2"  
Projection.....2 1/2"

When ordering specify size of tubing required.

No. 3054

Sizes.....5/8", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"

Brass posts  
No. 3053

No. 3054

NOTE—When ordering push and pull bars, specify centre to centre of door stiles, thickness of door, and if wood or metal, also finish.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



### PUSH AND PULL BARS CAST BRASS OR BRONZE



No. 3044D  
No. 3044

#### No. 3044D, No. 3044

Rectangular rod..... $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Length of grip overall..... $8\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Projection of grip.....3"  
Base of grip..... $1\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Projection of rod..... $1\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Clearance under rod.....1"  
Base plates..... $1\frac{3}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "

Note: No. 3044D includes double bar and grip outside with two single bars inside as illustrated.

No. 3044 includes two outside bars and grip. Does not include the two inside bars.



No. 3045

#### No. 3045

Rectangular rod..... $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Base plates..... $1\frac{3}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Projection of rod..... $1\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Clearance under rod.....1"



No. 3091

#### No. 3091

Tubing..... $\frac{7}{8}$ " fluted  
Bar spacing on pull side C to C.....8"  
Projection of pull.....2"  
Projection of tubing.....2"  
Clearance under tubing..... $1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Base diameter.....2"

#### No. 3093

State hand. Illustration is left hand.

Bases..... $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide  
Width overall..... $2\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Projection..... $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Length.....24, 26, 28, 30, 32"

Specify length when ordering.



No. 3093

State hand. Illustration is left hand.



No. 3094

#### No. 3094

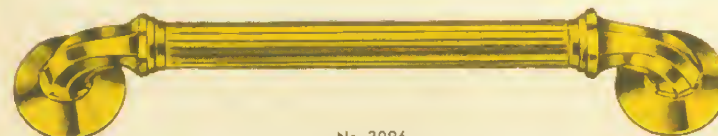
Tubing..... $\frac{3}{4}$ " square  
Projection of pull..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Projection of tubing..... $2\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Clearance under tubing..... $1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Base.....2" square



No. 3095

#### No. 3095

Tubing..... $\frac{7}{8}$ " fluted  
Projection of pull.....2"  
Projection of tubing.....2"  
Clearance under tubing..... $1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Base diameter.....2"



No. 3096

#### No. 3096

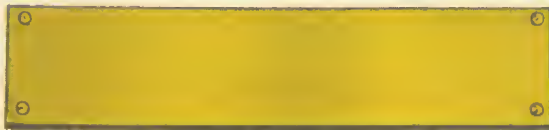
Tubing..... $\frac{7}{8}$ " fluted  
Projection of pull..... $2\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Projection of tubing..... $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Clearance under tubing..... $1\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Base diameter..... $2\frac{1}{8}$ "

When ordering pull and push bars, specify centre to centre of door stiles, thickness of door and if wood or metal, also finish.  
When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

## KICK PLATES

PLAIN AND STUDDED, SQUARE OR ROUND CORNERS, BEVELLED EDGES

Supplied in sheet brass, bronze, stainless steel, or aluminum—14 and 16 gauge.



No. 14 or 16 GAUGE

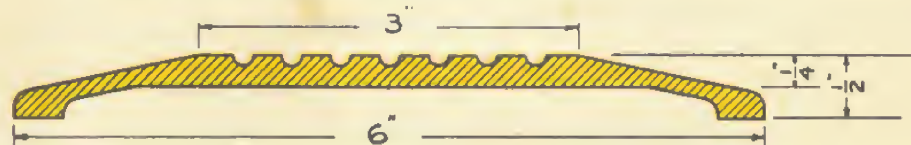
Other gauges, prices on application. Specify width and length.



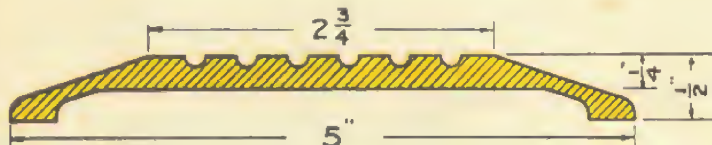
SPECIAL SHAPED KICK PLATES

(Prices on receipt of drawing)

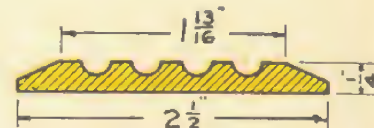
## EXTRUDED BRASS OR ALUMINUM THRESHOLDS



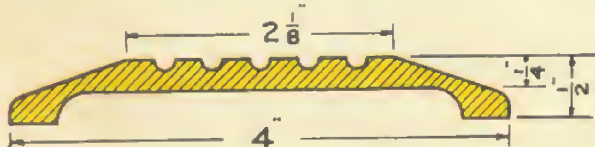
No. 1009



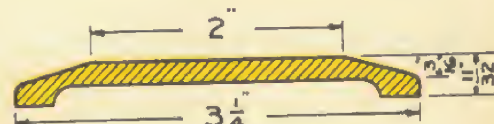
No. 1008



No. 1005



No. 1007



No. 1006

Special thresholds can be supplied in any size, thickness or shape desired, plain or grooved, in cast or sheet brass, bronze or aluminum metal. Specify length.

NOTE — Above kick plates and thresholds furnished in aluminum if desired.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



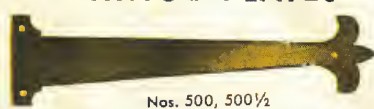
# PETERBORO

## PLATES AND LETTER BOXES

### HINGE PLATES



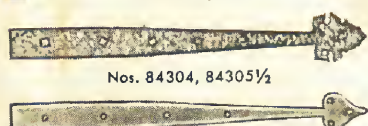
Nos. 302, 302½



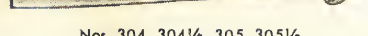
Nos. 500, 500½



Nos. 420, 420½



Nos. 84304, 84305½



Nos. 304, 304½, 305, 305½



SHUTTER DOGS  
Nos. 1571, 4571

No.	Metal	Length	Width	No.	Metal	Length	Width
302	Cast iron, black	20½"	5¾"	500½	Cast bronze	21"	5½"
302½	Cast bronze	20½"	5¾"	1571	Cast nicolium	8¾"	2½"
304	Cast iron, black	18¾"	2¼"	4571	Cast iron, black	8¾"	2½"
304½	Cast nicolium	18¾"	2¼"	84304	Cast iron, black	18¾"	2¾"
305	Cast iron, black	22¼"	2¼"	84304¼	Cast iron, GB32	18¾"	2¾"
305½	Cast nicolium	22¼"	2¼"	84304½	Cast nicolium	18¾"	2¾"
420	Cast iron, black	22"	7½"	84305	Cast iron, black	21¾"	2¾"
420½	Cast bronze	22"	7½"	84305¼	Cast iron, GB32	21¾"	2¾"
500	Cast iron, black	21"	5½"	84305½	Cast nicolium	21¾"	2¾"

### Nails and Studs



Nos. 3137, 3138

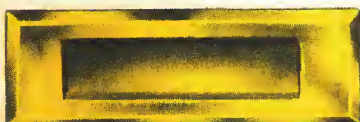
Fastened to wood with nail projecting from the back.  
Black finish regularly supplied on cast iron.



Nos. 3135, 3136

No.	Metal	Size of head					
3137	Cast iron square	¼"	½"	¾"	1"	....	....
3138	Cast brass square	¼"	½"	¾"	1"	....	....
3135	Cast iron round (grooved)	....	....	....	1"	1½"	1½"
3136	Cast brass round (grooved)	....	....	....	1"	1½"	1½"

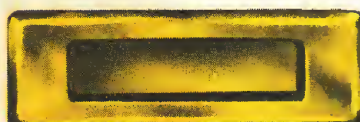
### LETTER BOX PLATES, HOODS AND BORDERS



Nos. 0990 to 5290



Nos. 0991 to 5291



No. 985



No. 78990



Nos. 983, 984

No.	Size	Opening	Metal	No.	Size	Opening	Metal	For L.B. plate No.
<b>Letter Box Plates and Hoods</b>				0992	7 x 2¼"	Hood	Cast brass	0990
983	10 x 5½"	7 x 3"	Cast brass	0992½	8 x 2¾"	Hood	Cast brass	0993
984	10 x 5½"	7 x 3"	Cast brass	<b>Letter Box Borders</b>				
985	9¾ x 3¾"	7½ x 2¾"	Cast brass	989	9¾ x 3¾"	7½ x 2¾"	Cast brass	985
0990	7 x 2¼"	4¾ x 1¼"	Cast brass	0991	7 x 2¼"	4¾ x 1¼"	Cast brass	0990
0993	8 x 2¾"	6 x 2"	Cast brass	0994	8 x 2¾"	6 x 2"	Cast brass	0993
0996	14 x 3½"	10 x 1½"	Cast brass	0997	14 x 3½"	10 x 1½"	Cast brass	0996
5290	7 x 2¼"	4¾ x 1¼"	Wrought brass	5291	7 x 2¼"	4¾ x 1¼"	Wrought brass	5290
78990	9 x 2½"	5½ x 1½"	Cast nicolium	78991	9 x 2½"	5½ x 1½"	Cast nicolium	78990
84990	9 x 2½"	5½ x 1½"	Cast nicolium	84991	9 x 2½"	5½ x 1½"	Cast nicolium	84990
984—has plain flap								

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## DOOR GRILLS AND KNOCKERS CAST ALUMINUM

Regularly furnished in old iron as finish No. G832. Also in natural brass or statuary bronze.

When placed on thick doors they are supplied with metal sleeve which sheds water outside and covers the exposed woodwork.

Regularly supplied with knocker, as per illustration. If desired with numbers or sleeves, so specify.



No. 612  
Outside view



No. 611  
Outside view



Nos. 611, 612  
Inside view  
Showing door and frame

**AB**

No. 390

**M**

No. 391

**34**

No. 392

**56**

No. 393

**1234567890**

No. 394

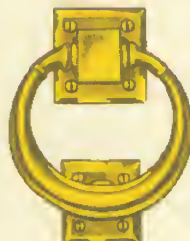
These letters and numerals will be supplied with machine screws for back, or with screws through face, if desired.  
Any letter from A to Z, period (.) and comma (,) furnished. One dozen in a box. Specify number, size and quantity of each character wanted.

No.		No.	Size	Metal
<b>611</b>	Size of opening 7 x 4 1/4" Size overall 11 x 6"	<b>390</b>	2, 4"	Cast brass
		<b>391</b>	1"	Cast brass
<b>612</b>	Size of opening 8 3/4 x 5 1/4" Size overall 13 x 8"	<b>392</b>	2, 3, 4"	Cast brass
		<b>393</b>	1, 2"	Cast brass
		<b>394</b>	1/2"	Cast brass

## DOOR KNOCKERS



No. 011



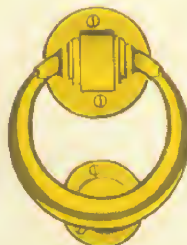
No. 014



No. 015



No. 016



Nos. 018, 013



No. 60015



No. 64015



No. 84017

No.	Size	Ring Dia.	Metal	No.	Size	Ring Dia.	Metal
<b>011</b>	5 1/4 x 2 1/4"	....	Cast brass	<b>018</b>	4 3/4 x 3 1/2"	3 1/2"	Cast brass
<b>013</b>	5 3/4 x 4 3/4"	4 3/8"	Cast brass	<b>60015</b>	5 3/4 x 4 3/8"	4 3/8"	Cast brass
<b>014</b>	5 3/4 x 4 3/4"	4 3/8"	Cast brass	<b>64015</b>	5 3/4 x 4 3/8"	4 3/8"	Cast brass
<b>015</b>	8 1/4 x 3 1/8"	....	Cast brass	<b>84017</b>	6 1/2 x 2 1/4"	....	Cast nicolium
<b>016</b>	5 3/4 x 2 1/4"	....	Cast brass	<b>78017</b>	Not illustrated (similar to 84017)		

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

# PETERBORO

## BOLTS

### FLUSH AND EXTENSION BOLTS

DUSTLESS STRIKE  
For extension and  
flush bolts



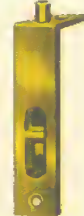
No. 919 1/2  
Cast brass case and front  
Self closing to exclude  
dust.  
Specify size of bolt and  
if square or round.



No. 527



Nos. 944, 4844, 3844



Nos. 708, 706



Nos. 934, 4934, 3934



Nos. 599, 608



No. 917



No. 917R  
Half inch rabbetted.  
Not reversible.



No. 717  
Cut shows left hand



Nos. 592,  
593



Nos. 946, 4946, 3946



Nos. 907, 909,  
910, 912



No. 716



No. 919

### Flush, Extension, Chain, Foot and Surface Bolts

No.	Size	Guides material	Size	Material	Regularly furnished	Length, inches
592	1 1/2"	Cast iron, plated	1/2"	Wrought steel	Half oval	4, 6, 8, 12"
593	1 1/2"	Cast brass	1/2"	Wrought brass	Half oval	4, 6, 8, 12"
599	1 1/2"	Wrought brass	3/8"	Wrought brass	Half oval	4, 6, 8, 12"
608	1 1/2"	Wrought steel, plated	3/8"	Wrought steel	Half oval	4, 6, 8, 12"

No.	Size of plate	Material	Length, inches	No.	Size of plate	Material	Length, inches
527	7/8"	Wrought brass	3"	919	5 x 1 3/4"	Cast brass	9, 12, 18, 24"
706	1"	Cast brass	6, 8"	919 1/2		Cast brass	
708	1"	Cast iron, plated	6, 8"	934	4 x 1 5/8, 6 x 2"	Cast brass	4, 6"
716	6 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass	9, 12, 18, 24"	944	4 x 1 5/8"	Cast brass	4, 6"
717	1 1/4"	Cast brass	5 1/8"	946	6 x 2"	Cast brass	6"
907	5/8"	Wrought brass	3, 4, 6"	3844	4 x 1 5/8"	Cast iron, japanned	4"
909	5/8"	Wrought steel, plated	3, 4, 6"	3934	4 x 1 5/8, 6 x 2"	Cast iron, japanned	4, 6"
910	7/8"	Wrought brass	4, 6, 8, 12"	3946	6 x 2"	Cast iron, japanned	6"
912	7/8"	Wrought steel, plated	4, 6, 8, 12"	4844	4 x 1 5/8"	Cast iron, plated	4"
917	6 1/8 x 2"	Cast brass	9, 12, 18, 24"	4946	6 x 2"	Cast iron, plated	6"
917R	6 1/8 x 2"	Cast brass	9, 12, 18, 24"	4934	4 x 1 5/8, 6 x 2"	Cast iron, plated	4, 6"

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# BOLTS

# PETERBORO

## SQUARE CASED BOLTS



Nos. 040, 1041

No.	Metal	Inches
040	Cast brass	2½, 3, 4, 6
1041	Cast iron, plated	2½, 3, 4, 6



No. 1047

## BARREL BOLTS

### HEAVY CAST BRASS

No.	Metal	Inches
1047	Cast brass	3, 4, 5

## WROUGHT BARREL BOLTS

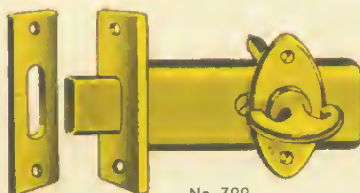


Nos. 1048, R1048, 1049

No.	Metal	Inches
1048	Japanned, polished bolt,	2½, 3, 4, 5
R1048	Planished steel, plated	2½, 3, 4, 5
1049	Polished brass	2½, 3, 4, 5

May be supplied with angle strike if specified.

## MORTISE BOLTS

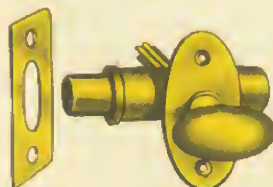


No. 799

Japanned iron case  
3¼ x 1¼ x ½ inches

Front.....2¾ x ¾ inches  
Backset.....2½ inches

No.	Front	Bolt
799	Cast brass	Cast brass



Nos. 797, 497

No.	Size of case	Bolt	Turn and plate
797	¾ x 2½"	Steel	Brass
497	¾ x 2½"	Steel	Steel

Backset.....11⅞ inches  
Throw of bolt.....½ inch

Packed one dozen in a box.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



### CREMORNE AND SURFACE BOLTS

FOR DOORS OR WINDOWS OPENING IN OR OUT

Complete with guides and any length of rod, packed with screws to match



No. 590



No. 594



No. 595



No. 680



No. E812—For windows opening out. Knob outside, lever handle inside.



No. E813—For windows opening in. Lever handle outside, knob inside.

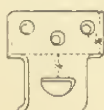
No.	Size	Box and guides material	Rod size	Rod material	Regularly furnished
590	6 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass	5/8"	Wrought brass	Half oval, 7'
594	6 1/2 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass	5/8"	Wrought brass	Half round, 7'
595	6 1/2 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass	5/8"	Wrought brass	Half round, 7'
680	4 3/4 x 3/4"	Cast brass	3/8 x 3 1/8"	Wrought brass	Square, 7'
E812	6 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass	1/2"	Wrought brass	Half oval, 7'
E813	6 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass	1/2"	Wrought brass	Half oval, 7'

When ordering specify height of door or window and width of stile; also distance from bottom to desired centre of lever or knob handle. State whether window or door is recessed or flush and opens in or out. For windows or doors opening out use lever handle and specify hand. Angle,

flat and cup strikes can be furnished to suit various conditions.

The stop on Nos. E812 and E813 deadlocks knob and turn and cannot be operated from either side.

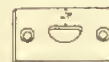
### SPECIAL STRIKES FOR CREMORNE BOLTS



No. 1—Strike with long lip  
For windows opening in when bolt is placed on 1/2-inch ostragol.



No. 2—Angle strike  
For windows opening out, robbeted sill and top. Angle,



No. 3—Reversible  
flat strike  
For windows opening out and in.



No. 4—Lip strike  
For windows opening in

Above strikes can be supplied, without extra charge, in place of the strikes shown with the Cremorne and Surface Bolts.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# FIRE EXIT LATCHES

# PETERBORO

## SELF-RELEASING FIRE EXIT LATCHES

CAST BRASS, IRON JAPANNED OR PLATED



Nos. G300, G300A, J300, J300A

Designed for theatre, school or hotel fire escapes.



Nos. G400, G400A, J400, J400A

Designed for school-house class room door to corridor.



No. G500

Designed for school-house, church, public building entrance and exit, auditorium or assembly hall corridor door. Equipped with concealed dogging device

Featured to unlatch latch bolt from inside by touch against bar at any point.

Side view showing Nos. G300A and J300A.

With latch No. 620A.

Panic bar inside.

No outside trim.

Can also be supplied with latch No. 620. Listed in sets as G300 and J300.



Side view showing Nos. G400A and J400A.

With latch No. 620A.

Panic bar inside.

B0770 grip outside.

Can also be supplied with latch No. 620. Listed in sets as G400 and J400.



Side view showing No. G500.

With lock No. A859.

Panic bar and cylinder inside.

B0770 grip and cylinder outside.

Inside cylinder and outside cylinder keyed differently unless otherwise specified.



Latch No. 620. For function see page 68.



Latch No. 620A. For function see page 68.



Lock No. A859. For function see page 57.



Handle No. B0770. Other design handles can be supplied.



Dogging device No. G-26. Cast brass, Size 4" x 1 1/2".



No.	Material	Size end plates	Cross bars 7/8"	Finish
G300	Cast brass	7 x 2"	Wrought brass tubing	Polished
G300A	Cast brass	7 x 2"	Wrought brass tubing	Polished
J300	Cast iron	7 x 2"	Wrought steel tubing	Japanned
J300A	Cast iron	7 x 2"	Wrought steel tubing	Japanned
G400	Cast brass	7 x 2"	Wrought brass tubing	Polished
G400A	Cast brass	7 x 2"	Wrought brass tubing	Polished
J400	Cast iron	7 x 2"	Wrought steel tubing	Japanned
J400A	Cast iron	7 x 2"	Wrought steel tubing	Japanned
G500	Cast brass	9 1/4 x 2"	Wrought brass tubing	Polished

J300 and J400 series can be supplied in plated finishes.

When ordering state width, height, width of stile, thickness and hand of doors required. Above bolts can be furnished for stock in standard size of 36 inch width.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### PANIC DOOR BOLTS

DESIGNED FOR THEATRE, SCHOOL, HOTEL, OFFICE BUILDING  
AND FIRE TOWER EXITS ONLY



Nos. 577, 578  
No outside trim.

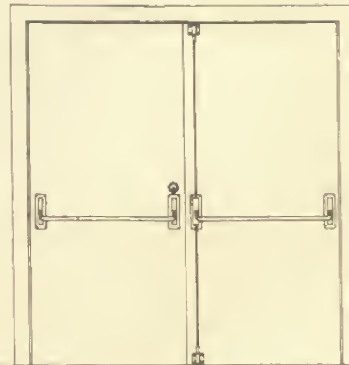
Has top and bottom bolting feature. No hardware on outside of door. Push bar on inside, featured to disengage bolts from inside by pressure against bar at any point, at same time permitting door to open outward. Cross bar will close or release bolts.



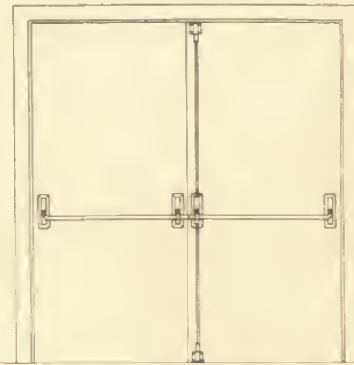
Nos. 579, 580—For double doors.  
No outside trim.



Application Nos. 577, 578.  
No outside trim.



Inside application of combination set. **G500**  
on active leaf, and 577 or 578 on inactive leaf.



Application Nos. 579, 580. No outside trim.

When ordering specify hand; state whether door is hung on right or left hand side when viewed from the inside. Close the door and measure height and width on the inside, and width of stiles, and state if floor is wood or stone, and if head is flush or projecting. Whenever possible send sketch.

No.	Material	Cross bar	Vertical rod	Application
577	Cast brass	$\frac{3}{8}$ " brass tubing	$\frac{1}{2}$ " brass	For single door
578	Wrought iron, japanned	$\frac{3}{8}$ " steel tubing	$\frac{1}{2}$ " steel	For single door
579	Cast brass	$\frac{3}{8}$ " brass tubing	$\frac{1}{2}$ " brass	For double doors
580	Wrought iron, japanned	$\frac{3}{8}$ " steel tubing	$\frac{1}{2}$ " steel	For double doors

Nos. 578 and 580 can be supplied sprayed dull brass, aluminum or plated.

Above bolts can be furnished for stock in standard size of 8 feet 6 inches in length, 3 feet in width.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## SPECIFICATION OF BUTTS FOR WOOD, HOLLOW METAL AND KALEMEIN DOORS

Door dimensions	Size of butts
$\frac{3}{4}$ " and $\frac{7}{8}$ " cupboard doors (wood) up to 24" wide.....	2½"
$\frac{7}{8}$ " and 1½" screen doors (wood) up to 36" wide.....	3"
1½" doors (wood) up to 36" wide.....	3½"
1½" doors (steel) up to 36" wide.....	4 x 4"
1¼" and 1¾" doors (wood) up to 32" wide.....	3½"
Over 32" to 37" wide.....	4"
1¼" and 1¾" doors (steel) up to 32" wide.....	4½"
1¾", 1¾" and 1¾" door (steel or wood) up to 32" wide.....	4½"
Over 32" to 37" wide.....	5"
Over 37" to 43" wide.....	5" extra heavy
Over 43" to 50" wide.....	6" extra heavy
Over 43" to 50" wide.....	6" extra heavy
2", 2¼" and 2½" doors (steel or wood) up to 37" wide.....	5" extra heavy
Over 37" to 43" wide.....	5" extra heavy
Over 43" to 50" wide.....	6" extra heavy

On butts where two dimensions are given the first always indicates HEIGHT (not including the tips) and the second WIDTH. Thus 4 inches x 3 inches is 4 inches high and 3 inches wide when open.

For specifications of butts for various types of doors see table above.

Three butts to a door are recommended for all doors except light cupboards, extra large doors four butts.

Heavy butts should always be used on doors where heavy service is expected.

Wrought bronze doors weigh about 50 per cent. more than steel doors and require heavier butts.

2 x 2-inch and 2½ x 2½-inch, three pair in a box; larger sizes one pair. Complete with screws.

Irregular sizes brass butts prices on application.

### LOOSE PIN BUTTS PETERBORO UNIVERSAL TIP



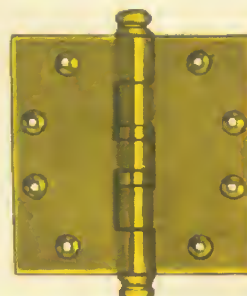
No. 605  
No. 610  
No. 4809  
No. 4810  
No. 4811

No. 801  
No. 826  
No. 826H



No. 801F  
No. 826F

No. 826HF



No. 605BB  
No. 610BB

No. 801BB  
No. 826BB  
No. 826HBB

No.	Description	Size	Approximate weight per pair without screws	No.	Description	Size	Approximate weight per pair without screws
605	Wrought steel, polished and plated. Ball tips.	2 1/2 x 2 1/2"	8 1/2 oz.	826	Cast brass, polished, medium weight.....	4 x 4"	33 oz.
		3 x 3"	13 oz.			4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	42 oz.
		3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	21 3/4 oz.			5 x 5"	57 oz.
		4 x 4"	29 oz.	826F	Cast brass, polished, medium weight, fibre washers.....	4 x 4"	33 oz.
		4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	36 oz.			4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	42 oz.
605BB	Wrought steel, ball bearing, polished and plated. Ball tips.	5 x 5"	48 oz.			5 x 5"	57 oz.
		3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	21 3/4 oz.	826BB	Cast brass, polished, medium weight, ball bearing.....	4 x 4"	33 oz.
		4 x 4"	29 oz.			4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	42 oz.
		4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	36 oz.			5 x 5"	57 oz.
		5 x 5"	48 oz.	826H	Cast brass, polished, heavy weight.....	4 x 4"	42 oz.
610	Wrought steel, planished and plated. Ball tips.	2 1/2 x 2 1/2"	8 1/2 oz.			4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	56 oz.
		3 x 3"	13 oz.			5 x 5"	70 oz.
		3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	21 3/4 oz.			5 1/2 x 5 1/2"	90 oz.
		4 x 4"	29 oz.			6 x 6"	110 oz.
610BB	Wrought steel, ball bearing, planished and plated. Ball tips.	4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	36 oz.	826HF	Cast brass, polished, heavy weight, fibre washer.....	4 x 4"	42 oz.
		5 x 5"	48 oz.			4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	56 oz.
		3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	21 3/4 oz.			5 x 5"	70 oz.
		4 x 4"	29 oz.			5 1/2 x 5 1/2"	90 oz.
		4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	36 oz.			6 x 6"	110 oz.
801	Cast brass, polished, standard weight.....	5 x 5"	48 oz.	826HBB	Cast brass, polished, heavy weight, ball bearing	4 x 4"	42 oz.
		2 1/2 x 2 1/2"	8 oz.			4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	56 oz.
		3 x 3"	14 1/2 oz.			5 x 5"	70 oz.
		3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	19 oz.			5 1/2 x 5 1/2"	90 oz.
		4 x 4"	28 oz.			6 x 6"	110 oz.
801F	Cast brass, polished, fibre washer, standard weight.....	4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	36 oz.	4809	Cast iron, unpolished, plated..	3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	.....
		5 x 5"	47 oz.			4 x 4"	.....
		3 x 3"	14 1/2 oz.			4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	.....
		3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	19 oz.	4810	Cast iron, unpolished, not plated	5 x 5"	.....
		4 x 4"	28 oz.			3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	.....
801BB	Cast brass, polished, ball bearing, standard weight.....	4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	36 oz.			4 x 4"	.....
		5 x 5"	47 oz.	4811	Cast iron, polished and plated.	4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	.....
		3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	19 oz.			5 x 5"	.....
		4 x 4"	28 oz.			3 1/2 x 3 1/2"	.....
		4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	36 oz.			4 x 4"	.....
		5 x 5"	47 oz.			4 1/2 x 4 1/2"	.....
						5 x 5"	.....

When desired, the above butts can be furnished template.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# BUTTS

# PETERBORO

## HANDS OF LOOSE JOINT BUTTS



Outside (A)  
left hand door  
takes  
left hand butts



Outside (A)  
right hand door  
takes  
right hand butts

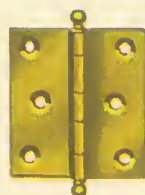


Outside (B)  
Left hand  
reverse door  
takes  
right hand butts

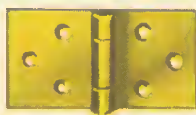


Outside (B)  
right hand  
reverse door  
takes  
left hand butts

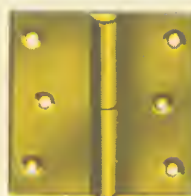
## INSIDE SHUTTER BUTTS — FAST PIN



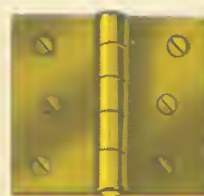
No. 800



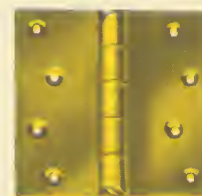
Nos. 809, 813



700, 702 (ball tips)  
704, 705 (tipless)  
Specify hand



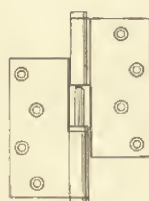
837, 836



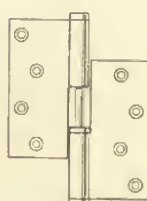
801A, 826A, 4811A  
Asylum butts  
For use in asylums and hospitals

## LOOSE JOINT, TRANSOM AND ASYLUM BUTTS

## METHOD OF DETERMINING HANDS OF LOOSE JOINT BUTTS



Left hand  
Loose joint butt



Right hand  
Loose joint butt



Left hand butt



Right hand butt

The hand of a butt is determined from the outside of the door to which it is applied. The outside of a cupboard, bookcase or closet door is the room side. For other doors the outside is usually the "push" or jamb side.

- If, standing outside of a door which opens from you the butts are on the right, it takes right hand butts; if on the left, it takes left hand butts.
- If, standing outside of a door which opens toward you the butts are on the right, it takes left hand butts; if on the left, it takes right hand butts. Reversed doors are doors opening out.

To determine immediately the hand of a loose joint butt, hold the butt with the borel toward you. The direction in which the groove extends determines the hand of the butt.

In ordering butts that are not reversible, the hand of the butt must always be specified.

### ASYLUM BUTTS

Can also be supplied in ball bearings, and fibre washer at the same price as the ball tip butts in corresponding sizes.

No. Description	Size	No. Description	Size	No. Description	Size	No. Description	Size
700—Loose joint, cast brass, polished with tips . . . .	$3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$	705—Loose joint, cast brass, ship finish, no tips . .	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $3 \times 2"$ $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$	801A—Cast brass, polished standard weight . . . . .	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ $5 \times 5"$	836—Continued	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ $5 \times 4"$ $5 \times 5"$ $3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 3"$ $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$
702—Loose joint, cast brass, ship finish, with tips	$3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$	800—Cast brass, ball tip, polished	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $3 \times 2"$ $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$	826A—Cast brass, polished, medium weight	$4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ $5 \times 5"$ $3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 3"$ $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$	837—Cast brass, tight pin, ship finish . . .	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 3"$ $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$
704—Loose joint, cast brass, polished no tips . . . . .	$3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$	809—Cast brass . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2"$	836—Cast brass, tight pin, polished . . . .	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 3"$ $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$	4811A—Cast iron, polished and plated . . . . .	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ $5 \times 5"$
		813—Cast brass . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$				

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# BUTTS

# PETERBORO

## HANDS OF LOOSE JOINT BUTTS



Outside (A)  
left hand door  
takes  
left hand butts



Outside (A)  
right hand door  
takes  
right hand butts



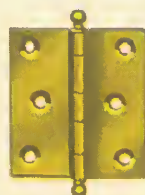
Outside (B)  
Left hand  
reverse door  
takes  
right hand butts



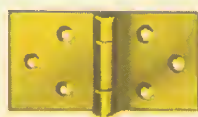
Outside (B)  
right hand  
reverse door  
takes  
left hand butts

## INSIDE SHUTTER BUTTS — FAST PIN

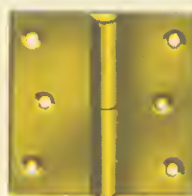
## LOOSE JOINT, TRANSOM AND ASYLUM BUTTS



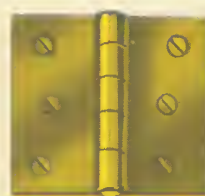
No. 800



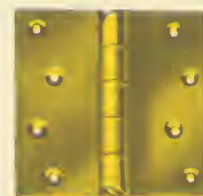
Nos. 809, 813



700, 702 (ball tips)  
704, 705 (tipless)  
Specify hand

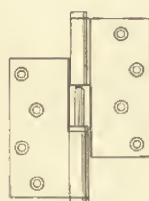


837, 836

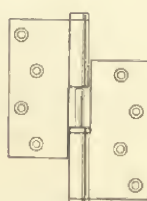


801A, 826A, 4811A  
Asylum butts  
For use in asylums and hospitals

## METHOD OF DETERMINING HANDS OF LOOSE JOINT BUTTS



Left hand  
Loose joint butt



Right hand  
Loose joint butt



Left hand butt



Right hand butt

The hand of a butt is determined from the outside of the door to which it is applied. The outside of a cupboard, bookcase or closet door is the room side. For other doors the outside is usually the "push" or jamb side.

- If, standing outside of a door which opens from you the butts are on the right, it takes right hand butts; if on the left, it takes left hand butts.
- If, standing outside of a door which opens toward you the butts are on the right, it takes left hand butts; if on the left, it takes right hand butts. Reversed doors are doors opening out.

To determine immediately the hand of a loose joint butt, hold the butt with the borel toward you. The direction in which the groove extends determines the hand of the butt.

In ordering butts that are not reversible, the hand of the butt must always be specified.

### ASYLUM BUTTS

Can also be supplied in ball bearings, and fibre washer at the same price as the ball tip butts in corresponding sizes.

No. Description	Size	No. Description	Size	No. Description	Size	No. Description	Size
700—Loose joint, cast brass, polished with tips . . . .	$3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$	705—Loose joint, cast brass, ship finish, no tips . .	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $3 \times 2"$ $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$	801A—Cast brass, polished standard weight . . . . .	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ $5 \times 5"$	836—Continued	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ $5 \times 4"$ $5 \times 5"$ $3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 3"$ $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$
702—Loose joint, cast brass, ship finish, with tips	$3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$	800—Cast brass, ball tip, polished	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $3 \times 2"$ $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}"$	826A—Cast brass, polished, medium weight	$4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ $5 \times 5"$ $3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 3"$ $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$	837—Cast brass, tight pin, ship finish . . .	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 3"$ $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$
704—Loose joint, cast brass, polished no tips . . . . .	$3 \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$	809—Cast brass . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2"$	836—Cast brass, tight pin, polished . . . .	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$ $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 3"$ $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$	4811A—Cast iron, polished and plated . . . . .	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}"$ $4 \times 4"$ $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}"$ $5 \times 5"$
		813—Cast brass . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3"$				

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### BOMMER SPRING BUTT HINGES



Single action



Double action

#### REQUIREMENTS

Width of door	Thickness of door	Hinge required	Thickness hanging strip	Width of door	Thickness of door	Hinge required	Thickness hanging strip
2'	¾ to 1 ⅛"	3"	½"	2 ½'	1 ¼ to 2"	7"	⅞"
2'	1 to 1 ⅜"	4"	⅝"	2 ¾'	1 ½ to 2 ¼"	8"	1"
2 ¼'	1 to 1 ½"	5"	⅝"	3'	1 ¾ to 2 ½"	10"	1 ¼"
2 ½'	1 ⅛ to 1 ¾"	6"	¾"	3'	2 ¼ to 3"	12"	1 ¼"

Single Action			Double Action		
Length of flanges	Unpolished steel finishes, plated and 40 No.	Bronze or brass No.	Length of flanges	Unpolished steel finishes, plated and 40 No.	Bronze or brass No.
3"	450B	100B	3"	479B	129B
4"	451B	101B	4"	480B	130B
5"	455B	105B	5"	483B	133B
6"	459B	109B	6"	486B	136B
7"	463B	113B	7"	489B	139B
8"	467B	117B	8"	492B	142B
10"	471B	121B	10"	495B	145B
12"	475B	125B	12"	498B	148B

### DOUBLE ACTING FLOOR HINGE No. 465



Ball Bearing

No.	Metal	For doors
465	Wrought steel, plated	1 ⅜" - 1 ¾"

No. 465 Hinge has positive smooth compression spring action. The side plates are reversible. This permits using stock goods when different finishes are required to match other hardware in the rooms on either side of the door.

The screw slots in the floor plate serve as means for proper alignment of the door.

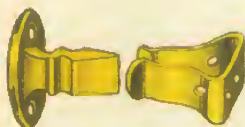
Packed one set in box, with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# DOOR STOPS

# PETERBORO

## DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS



Nos. 1621, 1622  
Clip 2 x 3/4"



Nos. 1617, 1612  
Clip 2 x 3/4"



Base 2 1/8 x 1 1/8"  
Nos. 1619, 1620



No. 1603



Nos. 1601, 1602,  
4601, 4602



Nos. 564, 565



Nos. 561, 566



Nos. 1635, 1637



No. E1636  
Cast brass or bronze  
Rubber tip with hook



Nos. 1614, 1714,  
4614, 4714



Nos. 1613, 1713,  
4613, 4713



No. 1636  
Cast brass or bronze  
Rubber tip with hook



No. 1621

**DOOR STOP**—This stop, used in connection with a door check, provides a most satisfactory substitute for the double acting spring hinge so commonly used on double doors. It permits each door to be opened one way only, compelling travel to the right, and making impossible the confusion and accidents so liable to occur where heavy doors swing both ways. Specify thickness of door.

No.	Dia. of Base	Height	Metal	No.	Dia. of Base	Height	Metal
561	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Cast iron, pl.	1635R	1 1/2 x 7/8"	4 1/8"	Cast brass, rolled
564	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	Cast iron, pl.	1636	2 1/2 x 2 1/2"	2 1/4"	Cast brass
565	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	Cast brass	E1636	2 1/2 x 2 1/2"	2 1/4"	Cast brass
566	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Cast brass	1637	1 1/2 x 1"	5 1/2"	Cast brass, pol.
1601	1 5/8"	3 1/2"	Cast brass	1637R	1 1/2 x 1"	5 1/2"	Cast brass, rolled
1602	1 3/8"	2 1/2"	Cast brass	1713	2"	2 1/4"	Cast brass
1603	1 3/8"	3 1/2"	Cast brass	E1713	2"	2 1/4"	Cast brass
E1603	1 3/8"	3 1/2"	Cast brass	1714	2"	2 1/4"	Cast brass
1612	3 x 1 1/8"	2 x 3/4"	Cast iron	E1714	2"	2 1/4"	Cast brass
1613	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	Cast brass	4601	1 5/8"	3 1/2"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
E1613	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	Cast brass	4602	1 5/8"	2 1/2"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
1614	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	Cast brass	4613	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
E1614	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	Cast brass	E4613	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
1617	3 x 1 1/8"	2 x 3/4"	Cast brass	4614	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
1619	2 1/8 x 1 1/8"	2 3/4"	Cast brass	E4614	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
1620	2 1/8 x 1 1/8"	4 1/4"	Cast brass	4713	2"	2 1/4"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
1621	1 7/8 x 1/2"	2 x 3/4"	Cast brass	E4713	2"	2 1/4"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
1622	1 7/8 x 1/2"	2 x 3/4"	Cast iron	4714	2"	2 1/4"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.
1635	1 1/2 x 7/8"	4 1/8"	Cast brass, pol.	E4714	2"	2 1/4"	Cast iron, pl. and rol.

Above door stops prefixed with "E" are supplied with expansion shields.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.





### LAVATORY SPRING PIVOT HINGES

#### BALL BEARING

For doors on marble, slate or wood partitions, and also made for pipe standards. For either single or double action right or left hand with alignment feature also to hold door closed or open as desired. Can be furnished for any thickness of marble up to two inches and are supplied with open head nuts. Closed head can be furnished if required. This hinge has adjustable tension which can be altered when the door is hung and is suitable for heavy double action or wide single action doors.

No.	Material	Finish
3513	Bronze	Nickel plated

Always state thickness of hanging stile and door.

### LAVATORY GRAVITY PIVOT HINGES

For lavatory doors on marble, slate or wood partitions. For either single or double action right or left hand with alignment feature, also to hold door open or closed if desired. Can be furnished for any thickness of marble up to two inches. This gravity hinge is simple in construction, using ball bearing hardened steel rollers.

No.	Material	Finish
3514	Bronze	Nickel plated

When ordering state if wanted for right or left hand doors and if opening in or out. Always state thickness of hanging stile and door.

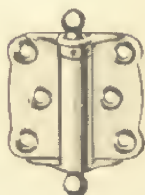
Above sets are packed complete one set in a box with bolts and screws to match.

Can also be supplied in chrome plate or other finishes if desired.

### LAVATORY HINGES



No. 1600  
Lavatory door bumper  
Cast bronze nickel plated.  
Projection 1 3/4 in. buffer  
and plunger. Plate 2 in.  
in diameter. Has rubber  
cushion.



Nos. 2100, 2110  
Heavy wrought metal  
single acting hinge

Has adjustable tension. The coil spring is entirely enclosed and is made of the best oil tempered steel wire. The tension of the spring can be regulated after the hinge is applied to the door.

No.	
2100	Planished steel, nickel or chrome plated,
2110	Polished brass, nickel or chrome plated



No. 3500  
Cast brass



No. 3501  
Blank Hinge

No.	Reversible—single acting
3500	Single acting spring hinge
3500, 3501	{ Single acting spring hinge, and blank (1 hinge and 1 blank)
3503	Single acting spring hinge
3503, 3504	{ Single acting spring hinge, and blank (1 hinge and 1 blank)



No. 3503  
Cast Brass  
Length of flange  
4 inches



No. 3504  
Surface single acting  
blank hinge

State if wanted for wood or marble partitions. (If for marble state thickness.)

Regularly furnished to close the door, but if so specified the springs can be made reverse action to hold door open, without extra charge. Supplied in nickel plated finish unless otherwise ordered.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

# LAVATORY BOLTS

# PETERBORO

## LAVATORY BOLTS



No. 671



Indicator No. 700

### MORTISE

Japanned iron case...  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Backset...  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Cast brass front...  $2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Cast brass turn piece, plate...  $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1$ "  
 Cast brass indicator, diameter...  $2\frac{1}{8}$ "

No.	Description
671	With mortise keeper, with indicator
672	With mortise keeper, without indicator

Half dozen in box with screws.



No. 658



Indicator No. 700

### RIM

Cast brass case...  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Backset...  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Cast brass indicator, diameter...  $2\frac{1}{8}$ "

No.	Description
658	With mortise keeper, with indicator
A658	With rim keeper, with indicator

Half dozen in box with screws.



No. 656

### SWING



No. 674

### SWING

No.	Description	Size
656	Cast brass with rim keeper	Base diameter 2"
A656	Cast brass with rim keeper, with indicator No. 700	Keeper $2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ " Bar $3\frac{3}{4}$ "
674	Cast brass with rim keeper	Base $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ "
675	Cast brass without rim keeper	Keeper $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ "
676	Cast brass with rim keeper, with indicator No. 700	Bar $4\frac{3}{4}$ "
677	Cast brass without rim keeper, with indicator No. 700	

No. 674—With indicator for outside of door. When the bolt is thrown back the word "Open" is shown. For right or left hand doors opening in or out.  
 One dozen in box with screws. Half dozen in box with screws.



No. 678

### SLIDE

For right or left hand doors opening in or out.

Size  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

No.	Description
678	Cast brass with rim keeper

Half dozen in box with screws.



Nos. 775, 777

### SLIDE

No.	Description
775	Cast brass with rim keeper
777	Cast brass with mortise keeper

For right or left hand doors opening in or out. Length of bolt  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Size of plate  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches.  
 Rubber bumper on handle.  
 Half dozen in box with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

### BOTTOM STANDARDS FOR MARBLE PARTITIONS

Packed with bolts and nuts. Cast brass bases, wrought brass posts, nickel plated. When ordering specify thickness of marble.

No. 3033  
Running leg



No. 3036  
End leg



No. 3035  
Corner leg



No. 3034  
Centre leg



Prices are for standards and legs 12 inches high, for marble  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick or under. Posts 1 in brass tubing. Measurements are taken from floor to under side of marble. Specify number and height. Furnished to order in other finishes. Packed two in a box.

### TOP STANDARDS FOR MARBLE PARTITIONS

Packed with bolts and nuts. Cast brass top and bottom. Wrought brass posts, 1 inch diameter, nickel plated. When ordering specify thickness of marble.

No. 1524  
End standard



No. 1625  
Running standard



No. 1726  
Corner standard



No. 1827  
Centre standard



Prices are for standards and legs 12 inches high, for marble  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick or under. Top standards are for rail 1 inch outside diameter. Measurements are taken from top of marble to under side of rail. Furnished to order in other finishes. Packed two in a box.

### BOTTOM STANDARDS FOR WOOD PARTITIONS

Packed with wood screws.

No. 3045  
Flat leg



No. 3046  
Running leg



No. 3047  
Corner leg



Measurements are taken from under side of wood to floor. Specify number and height.

Note: All the above supplied with 1 inch tubing, with fixtures for this size. If other size tubing desired, specify. This will be special.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



## LAVATORY DOOR STRIKES CAST BRASS

All packed with bolts for attaching, reversible for doors of either hand.



No. 3077  
Adjustable



No. 3082



No. 3079



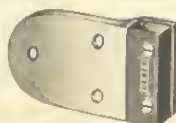
No. 3079 1/2



No. 3078 1/2



No. 3078  
Adjustable



No. 3085, cast brass  
For doors opening in or out



No. 3086, cast brass  
Reversible. Place on edge of  
door or partition wall.

These strikes are reversible, for right or left hand doors.

No.	For use on bolt Nos.	Opening in or out	No.	For use on bolt Nos.	Opening in or out
3077	.....	In	3079 1/2	658, 678, 775	In
3078	658, 678, 775	Out	3082	671	In or out
3078 1/2	674, 656 special base	Out	3085	Door bumpers	In or out
3079	656, 674	In	3086	Door bumpers	Rev.

For thicknesses of partitions 3/8 to 1 inch, 1 1/8 to 1 1/4 inches, 1 3/8 to 1 1/2 inches.

For thicknesses of doors 3/8, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 1 1/2 inches.

When ordering specify thickness of marble, slate or steel, the thickness of the door, the number of the bolt with which it is to be used.



No. 3074



No. 3075

1/4 x 2 inch cast brass.  
Nickel plated.  
Other sizes to order.



No. 3031

## WALL OR FLOOR FLANGE

Cast brass

No.	Finish	For rail
3031	Nickel plate	1" diameter

## PARTITION CLAMPS

Cast brass—Nickel plate

Single Clamp

Angle Clamp



Nos. 3066, 3067



No. 3068

No.	Size
3068	4 x 1/2"
3066	2 x 2 x 1 1/2"
3067	1 3/4 x 1 3/4 x 1 1/2"

## LAVATORY AND RAZOR STROP HOOKS



No. 3063  
With rubber bumper



No. 3065  
With rubber bumper

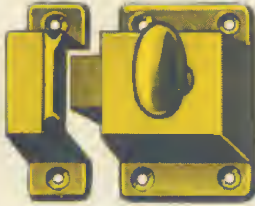


Nos. 2553, 2555

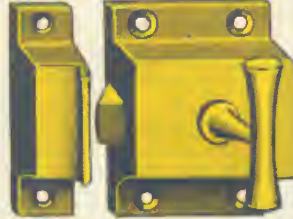
No.	Metal	Projection	No.	Metal	Projection
3063	Cast brass	4"	2553	Cast iron plated	1 1/8"
3065	Cast brass	4"	2555	Cast brass	1 1/8"

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

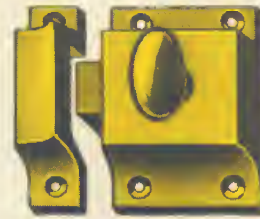
### CUPBOARD TURNS and CATCHES



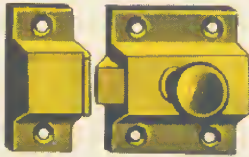
Nos. 5416, 5416½,  
2416, 2416½



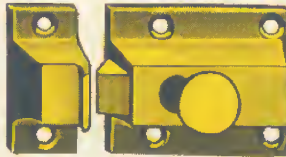
Nos. 400, 1106



Nos. 401, 4404,  
407, 4407



Nos. 402, 1115



Nos. 404, 1112



Nos. 2405, 5405

### CANADA TURNS No. 220

For ventilating sash of storm windows.

Heavy wrought brass turn and keeper.

Packed 1 gross in a box without screws.

Thumb piece.....1½ x 1"

Arm.....2"

Weight per gross.....6 lbs.



### QUEBEC TURNS No. 222

Base.....1⅞ x ½"

Strike.....1⅞ x ½"

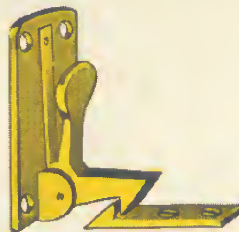
Projection.....1⅞"

Cast brass, water tumbled finish.  
Packed 3 dozen in a box with screws.

### ELBOW and FRICTION CATCHES



Nos. 3620, 3624  
3622, 3624P



No. 3626



No. 3642



No. 3643

No.	Size without strike	Metal	No.	Size without strike	Metal
220	1⅞ x 1"	Wrought brass, tumbled	2416½	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Wrought brass
222	1⅞ x ½"	Cast brass, tumbled	3620	.....	Cast iron, black
222P	1⅞ x ½"	Cast brass, polished	3622	.....	Cast iron, plated
400	1¾ x 2¼"	Cast brass	3624	.....	Cast brass, tumbled
401	1¾ x 2¼"	Cast brass	3624P	.....	Cast brass, polished
402	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Cast brass	3626	2⅞ x 1"	Cast brass
404	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Cast brass	3642	.....	Steel, plated brass
407	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Cast brass	3643	.....	Steel N.P.
1106	1¾ x 2¼"	Cast iron, plated	4404	1¾ x 2¼"	Cast iron, plated
1112	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Cast iron, plated	4407	1⅞ x 1¾"	Cast iron, plated
1115	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Cast iron, plated	5405	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Wrought steel, plated
2405	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Wrought brass	5416	1½ x 2⅞"	Wrought steel, plated
2416	1½ x 2⅞"	Wrought brass	5416½	1⅞ x 1⅞"	Wrought steel, plated

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

## DRAWER PULLS AND CARD HOLDERS



No. D100



Nos. 1430, 4430



Nos. 1842, 1843


Nos. 1435, 1436,  
4435, 4436


Nos. 25, 55

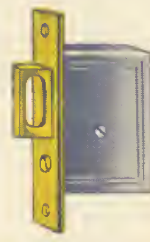


Nos. 1840, 1841

## MORTISE AND FLUSH SLIDING DOOR PULLS



Nos. 146, 150


Nos. 0152, 0154,  
0147, 0151

Nos. 4160, 2160  
Front  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inch  
Case  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$  inch

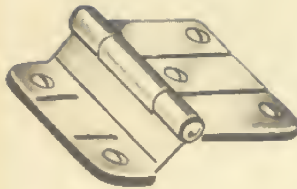
Nos. 2134, 4134,  
2135, 4135

No.	Size	Metal	No.	Size	Metal
25	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Wrought brass	1842	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast brass
55	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Wrought steel, plated	1843	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast iron, plated
D100	$4 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass	2134	Flat, $4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ "	Cast brass
146	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast iron, japanned	2135	Astragal, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "	Cast brass
0147	$5\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast iron, japanned	2160	Front, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Front, cast brass
150	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast brass	4134	Case, $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$ "	Pull, cast brass
0151	$5\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass	4135	Flat, $4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ "	Cast iron, plated
0152	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ "	Cast iron, japanned	4160	Astragal, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "	Cast iron, plated
0154	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ "	Cast brass	4430	Front, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Front, cast iron, plated
1430	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast brass	4435	Case, $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$ "	Pull, cast brass
1435	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast brass	4436	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast iron, plated
1436	4"	Cast brass		$3\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast iron, plated
1840	4"	Cast brass		4"	Cast iron, plated
1841	4"	Cast iron, plated			

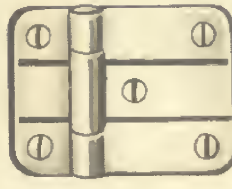
When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



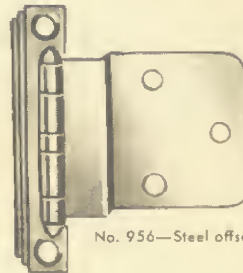
### KITCHEN CABINET HARDWARE



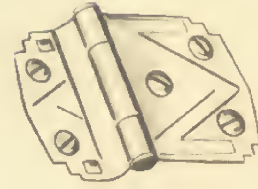
Nos. 918, 918C—Steel  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch offset



Nos. 917, 917C—Steel flush



No. 956—Steel offset  $\frac{3}{8}$ "



No. 907—Steel flush  
Cut shows  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch offset

No. 908—Steel offset

Size overall..... $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "  
918C supplied with coloured lines.

Size overall.... $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "  
917C Supplied with coloured lines.

Size overall... $2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "

Size overall..... $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "



Nos. E435, E435 $\frac{1}{2}$



Nos. E450, E450

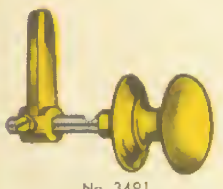
No.	Width open, inches	Metal
E235	$2\frac{7}{8}$ "	Wrought brass
E235 $\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Wrought brass
E435	$2\frac{7}{8}$ "	Wrought steel
E435 $\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Wrought steel
E250	$2\frac{3}{8}$ "	Wrought brass
E450	$2\frac{3}{8}$ "	Wrought steel

#### GLASS KNOBS

No.	Color	Size
19	Crystal	$\frac{7}{8}$ "
20	Crystal	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "
21	Crystal	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "



Nos. 19, 20, 21



No. 3491  
 $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch Oval Cast Brass



Nos. 3480-3482



No. 1125

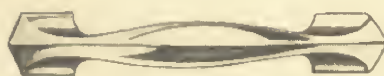


No. 3466—Round



No. 3461—Oval

No.	Inches	Metal	No.	Inches	Metal
3480	$\frac{3}{4}$	Cast brass	1125	1	Cast brass
3481	1	Cast brass	3466	$1\frac{1}{8}$	Cast brass
3482	$1\frac{1}{8}$	Cast brass	3461	$1\frac{1}{8}$	Cast brass



No. 1959

Cast brass pull.....3" centre

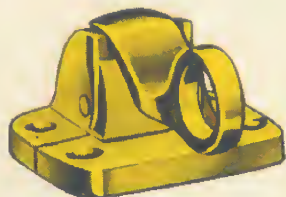


Nos. 273, 273C

Steel pull..... $4 \times \frac{1}{2}$ "  
273C supplied with coloured lines.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

## SASH FASTENERS



Nos. 926, 4927



Nos. 921, 7921

Nos. 1926, 7926,  
1925, 7925

No.	Size	Metal	No.	Case size without strike	Metal
926	2 1/4 x 1 3/4"	Cast brass	1926	1 x 2 1/8"	Cast brass
4927	2 1/4 x 1 3/4"	Cast iron, plated (rolled)	7926	1 x 2 7/8"	Cast iron, plated (rolled)
			1925	1 x 2 5/8"	Cast brass or bronze
			7925	1 x 2 3/8"	Cast iron, plated (rolled)
			921	3/4 x 1 3/8"	Cast brass, 1 and 12
			7921	3/4 x 1 5/8"	Cast iron, plated (rolled)

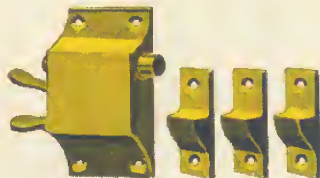
The size given includes the strike and does not include the projection of the ring which is 1 1/2 inches, making the size over all when in locked position 3 1/4 inches. This fast is operated with a window pole making it especially suitable for high windows in schools and other public buildings.

Mortise strikes furnished with Nos. 1926, 1925 type without any extra charge if desired.

One dozen in a box with screws.

## CAR WINDOW FASTENERS

Three strikes for each fastener



No. 1924

No.	Size	Metal
1924	2 1/2 x 1 1/8"	Cast brass or bronze

One dozen in a box with screws. Extra strikes.

## CAR AND SHIP FASTENERS

Eighteen inches of crimped brass furnished with each catch. Extra crimped brass, if desired.

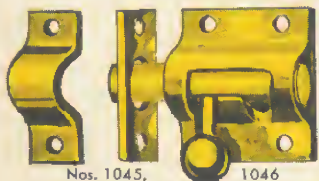
This window and sash catch can be furnished either right or left, but right is always supplied unless otherwise ordered.

The great advantages of this catch over all others are that it will hold the sash at any point, and at the same time crowds the sash against the jam which does away with all noise and rattle.



No. 1923

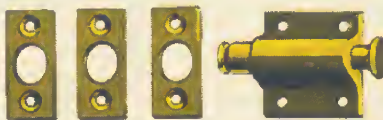
No.	Finish	Size
1923	Cast bronze	1 3/4 x 1"

RIM OR  
VENTILATING BOLTSNos. 1045, 1046  
1 1/8 x 1 5/16—Without strike

No.	Metal
1045	Cast iron, plated
1046	Cast brass

Specify if with rim or mortise strike.  
Suitable for ventilating bolts.  
Packed one dozen in a box.

## VENTILATING WINDOW BOLTS



Three strikes for each bolt

Nos. 4906,  
2900

No.	Size	Metal
4906	1 1/4 x 1 1/8"	Cast iron, plated
2900	1 1/4 x 1 1/8"	Cast brass

WINDOW SPRING BOLTS  
No. 87

No.	Size	Case	Bolt
87	3/4"	Tinned steel	Cast iron, coppered

Packed one gross in a box.

SIDE SASH  
FASTENERS

Nos. 922, 924

Sull sash strike

No.	Metal
924	Cast iron, plated
922	Cast iron, coppered

One dozen in a box with screws

## SULL SASH STRIKE

Size	Material
2 1/8 x 1 1/8"	Cast iron—Cast Brass

Other sizes furnished to suit detail required.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# PETERBORO

**SASH  
HARDWARE**

## HOOK SASH LIFTS



No. 953  
Length over all  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches



No. 943



No. 952



Nos. 5942, 2942



Nos. 1313, 1314

## MIRROR PLATE

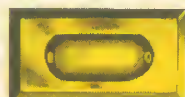
## FLUSH SASH LIFTS



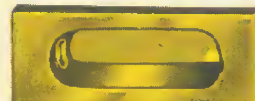
No. 965



Nos. 964, 4964



Nos. 0965, 5565, 5265



Nos. 1961, 1962



Nos. 6565, 6265

## POLE HOOKS



Nos. 4914,  
4915, 2915



Nos. 2913, 4913



Nos. 2916, 4916

## POLE HANGER



Nos. 1623, 1624

## SASH PLATES



Nos. 1907, 1909



Nos. 1908, 1911

No.	Size	Metal	No.	Size	Metal
943	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast brass	1962	$2\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass
952	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass	2913	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast brass
953	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast brass	2915	$4\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass
964	$3\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass	2916	3"	Cast brass
965	4 x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass	2942	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Wrought brass
0965	$3\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast brass	4913	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Cast iron, plated
1313	2 x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	Wrought brass	4914	$4\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast iron, tumbled
1314	1 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Wrought brass	4915	$4\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast iron, polished
1623	$2\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass	4916	3"	Cast iron, plated
1624	$2\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast iron, plated	4964	$3\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast iron, plated
1907	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast brass	5265	$3\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	Wrought brass
1908	$1\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ "	Wrought brass	5565	$3\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	Wrought steel, plated
1909	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast iron, plated	5942	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Wrought steel, plated
1911	$1\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ "	Wrought steel, plated	6265	3 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Wrought brass
1961	$2\frac{3}{4}$ x 1"	Cast brass	6565	3 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Wrought steel, plated

## STEEL PULL DOWN SASH POLE — RUBBER TIP (609)



No.	Length, feet
609	4, 6, 7, 8, 10

Above pole is made of cold rolled steel, dull black finish. Sash hook No. 4916, dull brass finish, regularly attached to pole. Other finishes if desired or can be supplied with No. 2916 or other hooks. When ordering specify length.

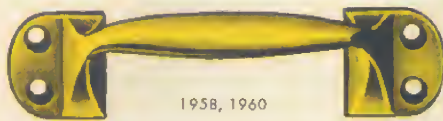
When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



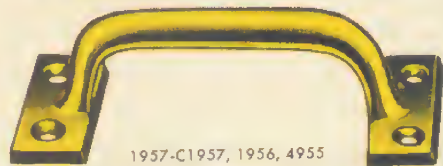
# BAR SASH LIFTS

# PETERBORO

## BAR SASH LIFTS



1958, 1960



1957-C1957, 1956, 4955



1952-C1952 offset



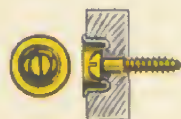
3523, C3523, D3523



3535, 3536

No.	Size	Metal	Surface
1958	4 7/8 x 1 1/8"	Cast brass	Rolled
1960	4 7/8 x 1 1/8"	Cast iron	Plated, polished
1957	4 x 1"	Cast brass	Polished
C1957	4 x 1"	Cast iron	Plated, rolled
1956	4 5/8 x 1 3/8"	Cast brass	Polished
4955	4 5/8 x 1 3/8"	Cast iron	Plated, rolled
1952	4 x 1"	Cast brass	Polished
C1952	4 x 1"	Cast iron	Plated, rolled
3523	1 1/4 x 4 1/4"	Cast brass	Polished
C3523	1 1/4 x 4 1/4"	Cast iron	Plated, rolled
D3523	1 1/4 x 4 1/4"	Cast iron	Plated, polished
Packed one dozen in a box with screws.			
3535	2 x 5 1/2"	Cast brass	Polished
3536	2 x 7"	Cast brass	Polished
Packed one dozen in a box with screws.			

## BEAD SCREWS AND WASHERS



Nos. 4000-7000

Screw 1 inch. No. 8 R. H.  
Wrought steel washer.

No.	
4000	Plated screw
	Wrought brass washer
7000	Brass screw
6000	Plated screw

## TRANSOM LIFTERS

Reversible (not handed) — Opens any transom sash, with or without recess. Top, bottom, or pivoted—swinging—in or out. Regularly supplied—dull brass plated on steel.

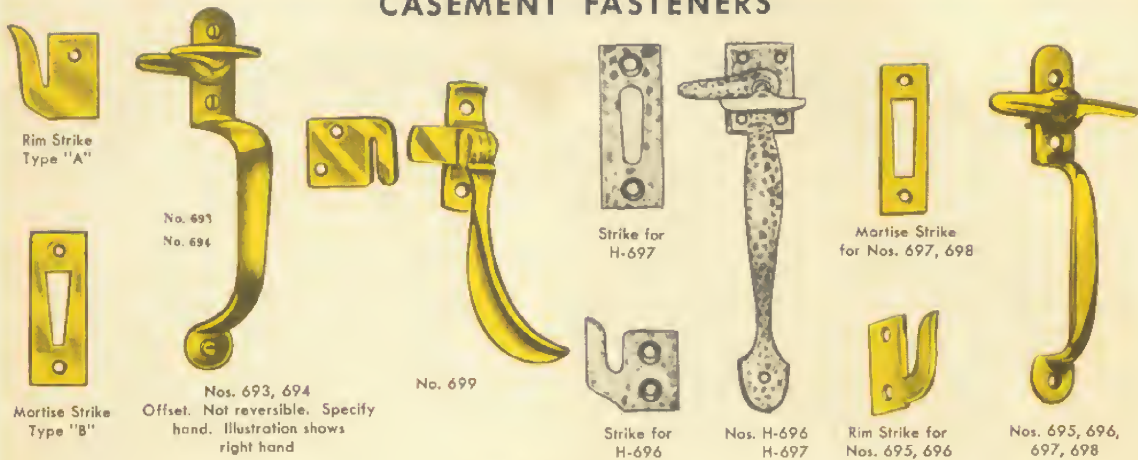
No. 8-213—Main rod 3' 0"

No. 8-214—Main rod 4' 0"



When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### CASEMENT FASTENERS

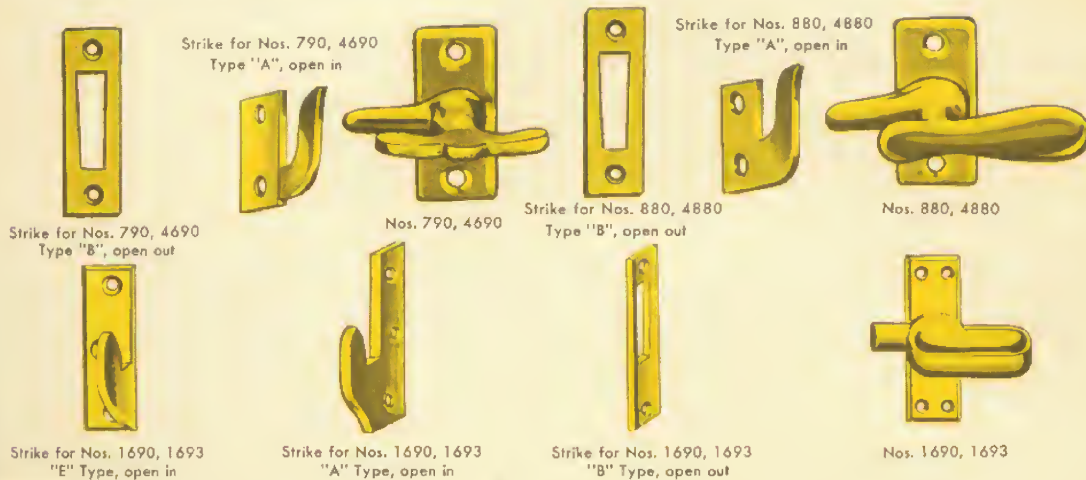
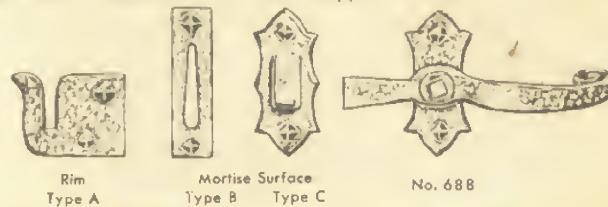


### CAST NICOLIUM

Usually supplied in No. 22 Old Iron Finish or No. 23 Dull Dead Black Lustreless Iron. Can also be supplied in cast brass or bronze.

No.	Size back plate	Length handle centre rivet to end	Handle length over all	Projection of handle
688	2 3/8 x 1 1/4"	3 1/8"	4 1/2"	1 3/4"

Packed one dozen in a box



No.	Size	Material	No.	Size	Material
693	6 1/8 x 7/8"	Cast brass, open in	790	2 x 1"	Wrought brass
694	6 1/8 x 7/8"	Cast brass, open out	880	2 x 1"	Wrought brass
695	5 1/2 x 3/4"	Cast brass, open in	4690	2 x 1"	Wrought steel, plated
696	5 1/8 x 3/4"	Cast brass, open in	4880	2 x 1"	Wrought steel, plated
697	5 1/8 x 3/4"	Cast brass, open out	1690	2 x 1 1/8"	Cast brass
698	5 1/2 x 3/4"	Cast brass, open out	1693	3 1/8 x 1 3/8"	Cast brass
699	5 x 3/4"	Rev. cast brass	H696	5 7/8 x 3/4"	Cast nicolium, open in
			H697	5 7/8 x 3/4"	Cast nicolium, open out

1690, 1693 packed one dozen in a box with screws.

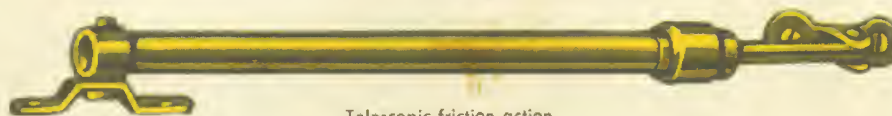
Turns regularly supplied rim and with "A" strike. If desired mortise, so specify, when "B" strike will be furnished. For special conditions, "C" or "D" strike will be supplied for rim fastener.

Specify hand if "E" strike desired.

Steel plate casement fasteners as No. 4690 and No. 4880 regularly supplied with A and B strikes.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

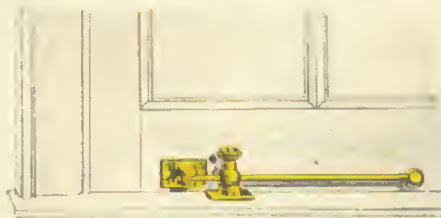
## CASEMENT ADJUSTERS



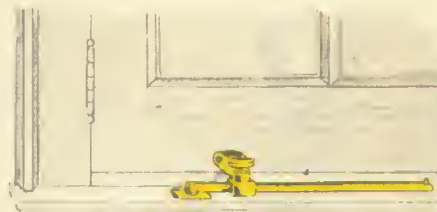
Telescopic friction action

Holds casement at any angle by friction

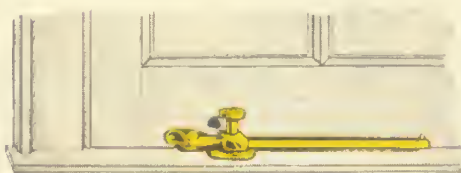
No. 3315—casements opening either in or out



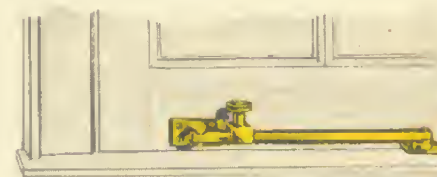
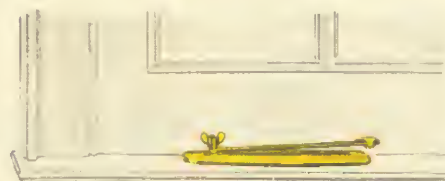
Nos. 3111, 3112—Opening out  
 Nos. 3111½, 3112½—Opening in  
 Length, 10 inches



Nos. 3205, 3206—Open in.



Nos. 3250, 3251—Open out.

No. 3300—For casements opening outwards,  
telescopic action.

Nos. 3312, 3314

Nos. 3312, 3314—Opening out  
 Length of bar, 8 inches  
 Size of plate, 1½ x 8⅝ inches

No.	Bar	Tube	Metal	Length overall	Length overall
3315	¾" diameter	⅝" diameter	Wrought brass, polished	Closed 10"	Extended 16"

No.	Open	Closed	Size of bar	Metal
3300	14½"	9"	1½ x ¼"	Brass bar

No.	Length of bar	Size of bar	Metal
3250	10"	½ x ¼"	Solid brass bar
3251	12"	½ x ¼"	Solid brass bar

No.	Length of bar	Size of bar	Metal
3205	10"	½ x ¼"	Solid brass bar
3206	12"	½ x ¼"	Solid brass bar

No.	Metal	No.	Metal
3312	Cast brass, polished	3111	Cast iron, plated steel rod
3314	Cast iron, plated	3112	Cast brass, polished brass rod
		3111½	Cast iron, plated steel rod
		3112½	Cast brass, polished brass rod

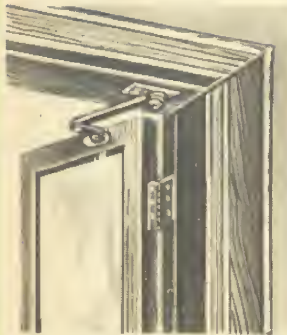
Packed half dozen in a box with screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



### FRICITION STAY No. 3301

RIGHT AND LEFT HAND, OPENING IN OR OUT



Right hand opening out



Left hand opening out



Right hand opening in

Peterboro Friction Stay No. 3301 has the following points of advantage over other types:

A minimum distance of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches between sash and screen is all that is necessary.

The friction plate is attached by four widely-spaced screws to stool or trim—not to sash, and is at considerable distance from the butts—thus controlling sash with greater power and less strain on butts and sash.

The friction is developed by large ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches diameter) friction plates with brass washers between. The action is more even and constant from full open to closed position of sash than any other device. The friction is adjustable by means of slotted nut, but has a release at closing point which permits the sash to be easily closed.

Opening can be made up to 180 degrees.

The stay may be used on any sash, hinged or pivoted; and is attachable at top, bottom or side, either inside or out; and is not handed.

Friction holds the sash in any position desired.

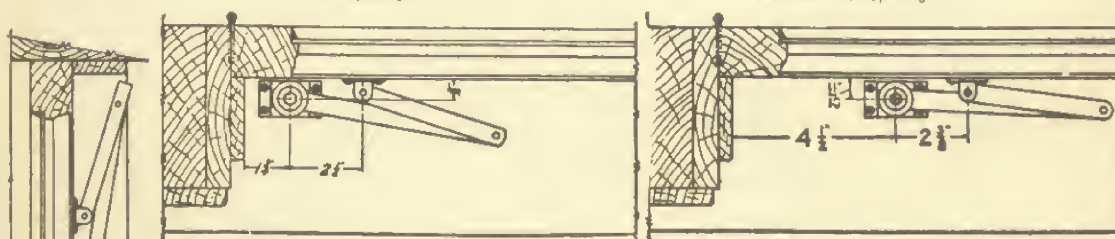
The stays are steel heavily cadmium plated and as a double protection against rust may be painted to match the woodwork. Packed 12 in a box with round head screws. Weight 6 pounds per dozen.



### INSTALLATION No. 3301 STAY

For 180° opening

Less than 180° opening



ATTACH AS FAR  
FROM BUTTS  
AS POSSIBLE

### FRICITION TRANSOM STAY No. 3302

No. 3302 friction transom stay as shown in illustration to the left is adaptable for holding transoms open in any desired position. The open position of transom should never be over 90 degrees. The stay must never permit more than that opening. This is accomplished by attaching as far from the butts as possible. The stop on sash arm prevents more than 90 degree opening, and makes it impossible to go past dead centre. Heavy or wide sash should be equipped with two stays.

The stays are steel heavily cadmium plated and as a double protection against rust may be painted to match the woodwork.

Packed 12 in a box with round head screws. Weight 6 pounds per dozen.



Installation No. 3302 stay

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# CATCHES

# PETERBORO

## TRANSOM CATCHES AND EYES



Nos. 834, 406, 1109



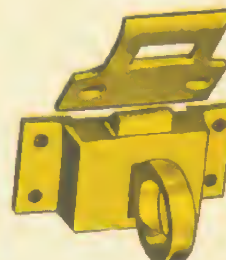
No. 548



No. 542



No. 945



No. 408

No.	Size without strike	Metal
834	1 1/2 x 2 1/8"	Wrought steel plated
406	1 3/8 x 2 1/4"	Cast brass
1109	1 3/8 x 2 1/4"	Cast iron plated
542	1 3/4 x 2 1/4"	Cast brass
548	Plate, 1 1/2 x 1 1/8"	Cast brass
945	1 3/8 x 1 1/4"	Cast brass
408	1 1/8 x 2 1/4"	Cast brass

Universal strikes can be supplied if desired.

## TRANSOM CHAINS



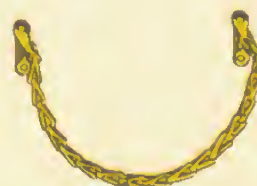
Nos. 21, 22  
Size of plates, 1 1/4 x 2 inches  
Length of chain, 10, 12 inches



Nos. 24, 25  
Size of plates, 1 1/4 x 2 inches  
Length of chain, 10, 12 inches  
with snap on one end



No. 26  
Extra heavy chain and plate  
Size of plates, 1 x 2 inches  
Length of chain, 10, 12, 15 inches



Nos. 28, 29  
Size of plates, 1/2 x 1 1/4 inches  
Length of chain, 10, 12 inches

No.	Metal	No.	Metal
21	Wrought steel plated	26	Cast brass
22	Wrought brass	28	Wrought steel plated
24	Wrought steel plated	29	Wrought brass
25	Wrought brass		

When ordering specify length of chain.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

### HAND RAIL BRACKETS



Nos. 1120, 1122



Nos. 1150, 1155

### SHELF RESTS

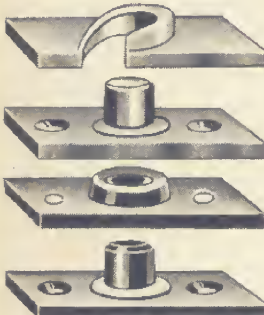


Nos. 245, 247

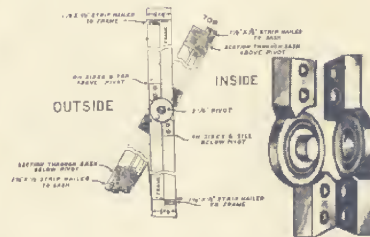


Nos. 545, 547

### SASH CENTRES

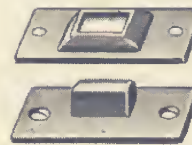


Complete set  
Nos. 3435 to 3442

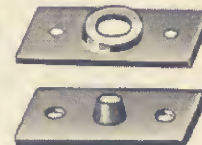


One half set Nos. 3401, 3406, 3411  
1 3/4 inches x 3 7/8 inches  
Diameter of pin 1/2 inch  
EXTRA HEAVY  
1/2 inch rabbet. Length of stem, 9/16 inch

### STUBS AND PLATES



Cut shows one pair  
or half a set  
Nos. 3445  
SQUARE PIN



Cut shows one pair  
or half a set  
Nos. 3447  
ROUND PIN

No.	Diameter of pin	Length of pin	Metal	
245	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	Cast brass	
247	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	Cast iron plated	
545	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast brass	
547	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast iron plated	
No.	Projection	Size of base	Metal	
1120	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast brass	
1121	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast iron japanned	
1122	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Cast iron plated	
1150	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass	
1151	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast iron plated	
1154	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast brass	
1155	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast iron plated	
No.	Material	Size	Diameter of pin	Length of pin
3439	Cast iron plated	$2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
3435	Cast iron japanned	$2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "
3441	Cast iron plated	$3 \times 1$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
3437	Cast iron japanned	$3 \times 1$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "
3442	Cast iron plated	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
3438	Cast iron japanned	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
One dozen sets in a box, without screws.				
3401	Cast iron japanned	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "
3406	Cast iron plated	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "
3411	Cast brass polished	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "
No.	Size	Metal	Finish	
3445	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ "	Cast iron	Japanned	
3447	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast iron	Japanned	

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

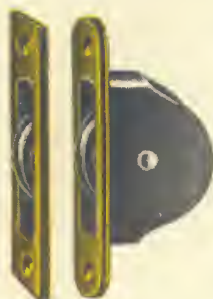


# PULLEYS

# PETERBORO

## AXLE PULLEYS STEEL AXLES

When ordering specify size of pulley. Round end pulleys carried in stock.



Nos. 2615, 2617R

Nos. 3615, 3615R



Universal for  
Chain or rope



Ball bearing



Roller bearing

	Wheel	2 1/4"	2 1/2"
Cast iron and wrought brass fronts.	Square end	5 1/4 x 1 3/8"	5 3/8 x 1 1/4"
Sizes of fronts of pulleys on this page are as follows:	Round end	5 3/8 x 1 3/8"	5 3/8 x 1 1/4"

No. square end	No. round end	Wheel	Front
2615	2615R	Iron turned	Wrought brass, polished
2616	2616R	Iron plated	Wrought brass, polished
2617	2617R	Brass turned	Wrought brass, polished
3615	3615R	Iron turned	Cast iron, unpolished (bulk)

Specify size of wheel. Wrought brass face pulleys are packed with screws. If roller bearing pulleys are required, affix RB to above numbers. If ball bearing, BB.

## CHEST HANDLES



Nos. 2081, 2082



Nos. 372, 371



No. 311

No.	Width	Metal	Finish	No.	Width	Metal	Finish
2081	4 3/4 x 2"	Steel	Japanned	371	3 x 2 1/4"	Cast brass or bronze	Polished
2082	4 3/4 x 2"	Steel	Plated	311	2 7/8 x 3 1/8"	Cast iron	Japanned
372	3 x 2 1/4"	Cast iron	Japanned				

Length of handle: No. 2081, 4 inches; No. 372, 2 1/2 inches; No. 311, 3 1/2 inches.

Packed with screws to match. Japanned and coppered without screws. Packed half dozen in a box.



No. 376

## FLUSH TRAP DOOR RINGS

No.	Size	Metal	Finish
376	2 3/4 x 3 1/2"	Cast iron	Japanned

Packed one dozen in a box.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### HAT AND COAT HOOKS



Nos. 330, 331, 415, 416



Nos. 414, 417



Nos. 315, 316, 8316



Nos. 7015, 7016



Nos. 1165, C1165, 1165½



Nos. 7000, 7001



Nos. 7005, 7006,  
7010, 7011



No. 1188



Nos. 1183, 1184



Nos. 324, 325



Nos. 311, 311½



Nos. 320, 320½



Nos. 322, 322½



No. 321

No.	Metal	Projection	No.	Metal	Projection
311	Cast iron plated	1½"	416	Cast brass	3¾"
311½	Cast brass	1½"	417	Cast brass	3¼"
315	Cast brass	3"	1165	Cast iron plated	3½"
316	Cast iron plated	3"	C1165	Cast iron japanned	3½"
8316	Cast iron copper dipped	3"	1165½	Cast brass	3½"
320	Cast iron plated	2¼"	1183	Cast brass	3"
320½	Cast brass	2¼"	1184	Cast iron plated	3"
321	Cast iron plated	1¾"	1188	Cast iron plated	2¼"
322	Cast iron plated	1¼"	7000	Cast iron plated	2⅝"
322½	Cast brass	1¼"	7001	Cast brass	2⅝"
324	Cast brass	1½"	7005	Cast iron plated	3¾"
325	Cast brass	1¾"	7006	Cast brass	3¾"
330	Cast iron plated	3"	7010	Cast iron plated	3⅝"
331	Cast brass	3"	7011	Cast brass	3⅝"
414	Cast iron plated	3¼"	7015	Cast iron plated	4⅞"
415	Cast iron plated	3¾"	7016	Cast brass	4⅞"

Packed with screws to match. Japan and copper without screws.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



# HOOKS, FASTENERS

# PETERBORO

## SCHOOL-HOUSE HAT PINS, WARDROBE HOOKS AND POLE BRACKETS



No. 1192—for use on 1½-inch round bars. Miniature view showing how the schoolhouse hat pins No. 1160, schoolhouse wardrobe hooks No. 1181 and pole brackets No. 1192 are used.



Nos. 1181, 1182



Nos. 1160, 1160½

For use on 1½-inch round bars. Pin 2½ inches.



Nos. 3122, 4122

No.	Size	Metal	No.	Size	Metal
1160	2½" Proj.	Cast iron, plated	1192	5" Proj.	Cast iron, plated
1160½	2½" Proj.	Cast brass	3122	2½ x 10½ x 11½" Proj.	Cast iron, japanned
1181	2" Proj.	Cast iron, plated	4122	2½ x 10½ x 11½" Proj.	Cast iron, plated
1182	2" Proj.	Cast brass			

## CABIN DOOR HOOKS CAST BRASS AND BRONZE



No. E831, light weight  
Length, inches: 2, 3, 4, 5  
No. E832, heavy weight  
Length, inches: 4, 5, 6, 8, 10



No. E833, double jointed,  
heavy weight  
Length, inches: 4, 5, 6, 8

No.	Length	No.	Length
E831	2, 3, 4 and 5"	E833	4, 5, 6 and 8"
E832	4, 5, 6, 8 and 10"		

## CHAIN DOOR FASTENERS



No. 955



Nos. 956

No.	Size	Metal	No.	Size	Metal
956	1½ x 5¼"	Cast brass	955	1½ x 3½"	Cast brass, rolled
957	1½ x 3½"	Cast iron, rolled and plated			



Showing operation of bell

## DOOR BELLS

No.	Inches	Gong metal	Base
30	3	Cast metal	Cast iron
55	3	Wrought steel	Wrought steel
PLATE			
No.	Size	Metal	Finish
09	3¼ x 1¾"	Cast brass	1 and 12
52	3¼ x 1¾"	Wrought brass	1 and 12

## BELL SETS

Wrought and cast brass turn with 30 and 55 gong.

Set No.	Bell	Turn
0930	30	09
5230	30	52
5255	55	52



Nos. 09, 52

Packed with screws to match. Japan and copper without screws.

When ordering list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.



# PETERBORO

CUPBOARD AND  
DOOR BUTTONS

## CUPBOARD AND DOOR BUTTONS



No. 1143  
Cast brass



No. 1174  
Wrought steel, japanned



No. 1144  
Cast iron, japanned

No.	Size	Size of plate	No.	Size
1143	1 3/4"	1 7/8"	1174	1 1/2"
1144	1 3/4"	1 7/8"	1174	1 3/4"
			1174	2"

One gross in a box. Specify size.



No. 1146



No. 1147



No. 1148



No. 1141  
Cast iron, japanned

No.	Size	No.	Size	Material	Finish
1141	1 1/2"	1146	1"	Cast brass	Burnished
1141	1 3/4"	1146	1 1/2"	Cast brass	Burnished
1141	2"	1146	1 3/4"	Cast brass	Burnished

One gross in a box. Specify size required.

## HALF BUTTONS

No.	Size	Material	Finish
1147	1"	Cast brass	Burnished
1147	1 1/2"	Cast brass	Burnished
1148	1 1/4"	Cast iron	Japanned

One gross in box.

## HALF BUTTONS AND STRIKES



No.	
1140	With No. 1147, 1 1/2" plated strike
1142	With No. 1147, 1 1/2" brass strike

One gross in a box, with screws.

## COMBINATION DOOR FASTENERS

Wrought brass plate, F.H. brass screw, brass knurled nut.



No. 1145



Showing fastener  
applied to door

No.	Size of plate
1145	1 1/4 x 3/8"

This fastener is the most practical on the market. It is not necessary to remove plate and screw in changing from screen to storm panel. A quarter turn of screw allows the plate to drop in line with stile so that the panel can be removed and replaced without removing the screw.

For doors 1 1/8 inch to 1 3/8 inch thick.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes see page 17.

# DOOR CLOSERS

# PETERBORO

## THE LCN STANDARD SURFACE TYPE DOOR CLOSER

### SCHEDULE OF SIZES

Applies to Standard Exposed Closers



LCN Closer with Regular Arm



100° Hold-open Arm



180° Hold-open Arm

MAXIMUM SIZES OF DOORS for which Closers are Recommended			CLOSER SIZES			Shipping Weight of Closer, Approximate
Interior Doors	Exterior Doors		With REGULAR Arm	With 90°-140° HOLD- OPEN Arm	With 140°-180° HOLD- OPEN Arm	
	OUT Swing	IN Swing				
2' 8"	Not Suitable	Not Suitable	B	B-H90	B-H180	10 lbs.*
3' 0"	2' 6"	2' 3"	C	C-H90	C-H180	14 lbs.*
4' 0"	3' 0"	2' 9"	D	D-H90	D-H180	16 lbs.*
4' 6"	3' 6"	3' 3"	E	E-H90	E-H180	21 lbs.*
5' 0"	4' 0"	3' 9"	F	F-H90	F-H180	22 lbs.*

NOTE:—The recommendations shown in table above are for doors subject to normal conditions. Where strong drafts are encountered, or where corner brackets locate the door closer more than 3/4" nearer the hinge than the normal mounting position, next larger size closer should be applied.

\*Weight shown is for regular arm closer. Add 2 lbs. for hold-open arm closers.

Regularly supplied in Gold Bronze. Can also be supplied in Silver Bronze (Aluminum), Moroccan Bronze and Dead Black, or any Plated Finishes when so ordered.

### SOFFIT BRACKET—No. 10



Where opening requires closer applied on a bracket and conditions permit, we recommend the use of the soffit bracket as it places the closer out far enough from the hinge to allow the maximum leverage of arms to control the door.

Size of Base	
A-10...1 3/8" x 3 3/8"	D-10...1 1/4" x 4 3/4"
B-10...1 3/8" x 3 3/8"	E-10...1 1/4" x 5 1/8"
C-10...1 3/8" x 4 1/8"	F-10...1 1/4" x 5 1/8"

### CORNER BRACKET—No. 11



\* Used where closer is required to swing door 180° only, and where it is necessary to have head room clearance by placing closer in corner of the door frame.

Size of Base	
A-11...1" x 4 1/2"	D-11...1 1/4" x 5 1/8"
B-11...1" x 4 1/2"	E-11...1 1/4" x 5 1/8"
C-11...1 1/4" x 4 1/8"	F-11...1 1/4" x 5 1/8"

### CORNER BRACKET—No. 16



Used with holder Arm giving 90° to 140° of hold open. Also with regular arm standard length to 140° of opening. Extra long arms required with this bracket for opening beyond 140°.

Size of Base	
A-16...1" x 5 1/2"	D-16...1 1/4" x 6 1/2"
B-16...1" x 5 1/2"	E-16...1 1/4" x 6 1/2"
C-16...1 1/4" x 6 1/2"	F-16...1 1/4" x 6 1/2"

### CORNER BRACKET—No. 17



Used where separate Door Holding devices are required. This bracket lowers closer arms for clearance of closer arms with other Holder Device.

Size of Base	
A-17...Not Made	D-17...1 1/4" x 6 1/2"
B-17...Not Made	E-17...1 1/4" x 6 1/2"
C-17...1 1/4" x 6 1/2"	F-17...1 1/4" x 6 1/2"

### FLUSH BRACKET—No. 12



Used where head stop and jamb are not wide enough to permit use of the soffit bracket.

Size of Base	
A-12...2 3/8" x 3 1/2"	D-12...2 3/4" x 4 3/4"
B-12...2 3/8" x 3 1/2"	E-12...2 3/4" x 4 3/4"
C-12...2 1/2" x 4 1/8"	F-12...3" x 5"

### UNIVERSAL SOFFIT BRACKET No. 15



Used on out swinging arch top doors and is adjustable to fit any spring of arch.

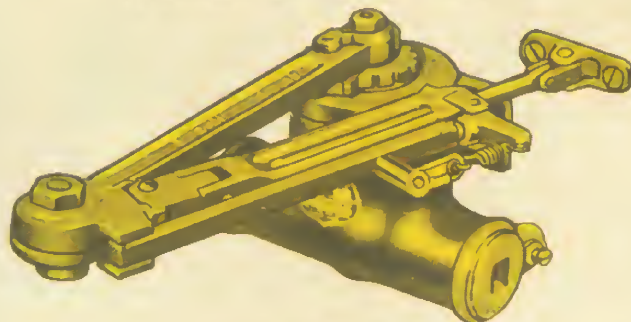
Size of Base	
A-15...1 3/8" x 4"	D-15...1 3/8" x 4"
B-15...1 3/8" x 4"	E-15...1 3/8" x 4"
C-15...1 3/8" x 4"	F-15...1 3/8" x 4"

As sole representatives in Canada for L.C.N. Closers, Inc., we would appreciate any inquiries for any of the Overhead Concealed or Concealed in door Closers. A special catalogue covering these will be mailed on request.

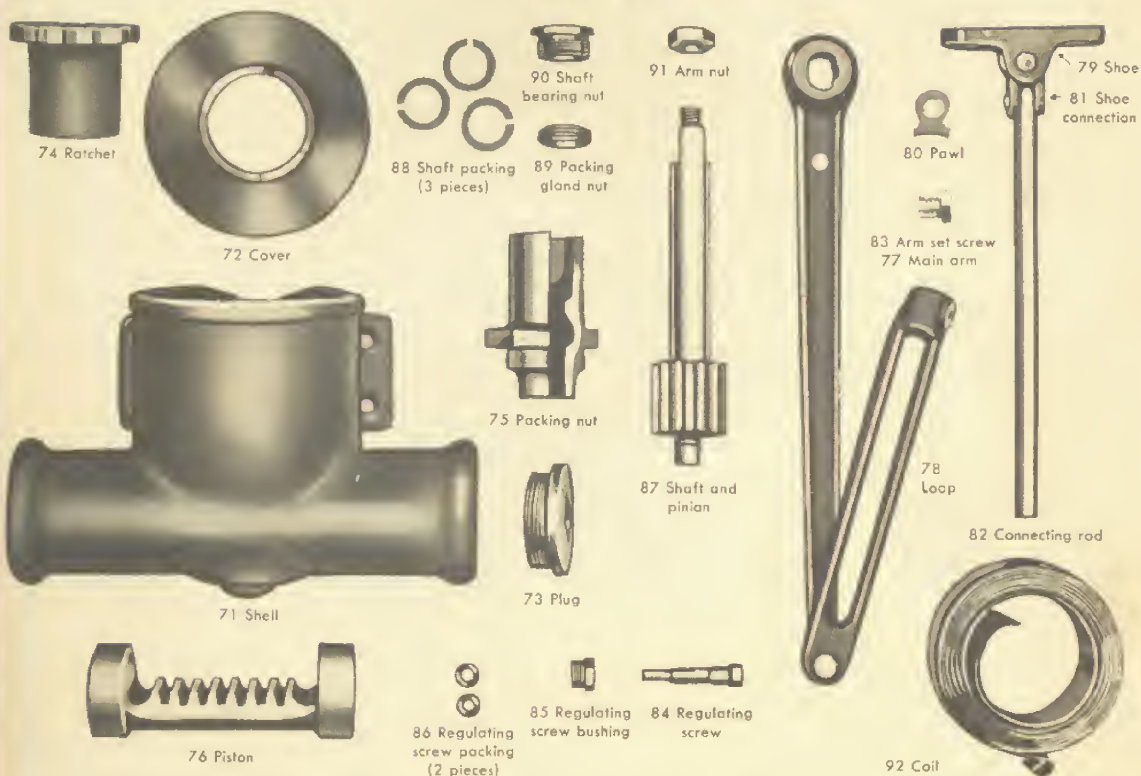
When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

### LCN FUSIBLE LINK CLOSER

Replaces Old Chain and Weight Method of Closing FIRE DOORS  
*Dependable, Fast, Positive—Cannot Fail*



### LCN PARTS



### HOSPITAL TYPE CLOSER



#### Holds Door Open at Any One of Three Points

A standard LCN Exposed Closer with a special hold-open arrangement designed to hold the door open at any one of three points—at about 10° at 45° and at 90° to 140° (latter position adjustable).

When arm is released from the set position, closer will always close and latch the door. It is noiseless and positive in action. Made in size D only.

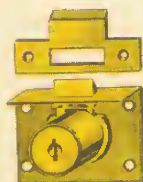
When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.



# CABINET LOCKS

# PETERBORO

## DRAWER LOCKS



No. 03271



No. 03202



No. 0701



No. 711



Nos. 1921, 01921,  
1816, 01816



Nos. 1848, 01848



No. 423

No.	Wood	Tumblers	Key Changes	Size	Backset	Material	Keys
423	....	.....	.....	2 1/4 x 1 1/16"	1 3/16"	Steel	1-10201
0701	7/8"	Disc	228	2 x 1 1/16"	3/4"	Die cast	2-0700
711	7/8"	Disc	228	2 1/16 x 1 1/32"	3/4"	Die cast	2-0700
1816	7/8"	2 levers	12	2 x 1 1/16"	7/8"	Steel	2-6001
01816	7/8"	2 levers	12	2 x 1 1/16"	7/8"	Brass	2-6001
* 1848	7/8"	2 levers	12	1 7/8 x 1 3/4"	1 1/8"	Steel	2-1876
* 01848	7/8"	2 levers	12	1 7/8 x 1 3/4"	1 1/8"	Brass	2-1876
* 1921	7/8"	2 levers	12	1 3/4 x 1 1/2"	3/4"	Steel	2-1921
* 01921	7/8"	2 levers	12	1 3/4 x 1 1/2"	3/4"	Brass	2-1921
* 03202	7/8"	Pin	Unlim.	2 x 1 1/16"	7/8"	Brass	2-11625B
* 03271	7/8"	Pin	Unlim.	2 x 1 1/16"	3/4"	Brass	2-11625B

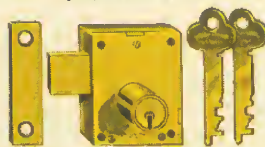
No. 1921 and No. 01921 regularly supplied for 7/8 inch wood; also supplied for all thicknesses up to 1 3/8 inches.

No. 1848 and No. 01848 regularly supplied for 7/8 inch wood; can also be supplied for wood 1/2 inch, 3/8 inch, 3/4 inch, 1 inch and 1 1/8 inch.

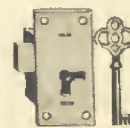
## WARDROBE LOCKS



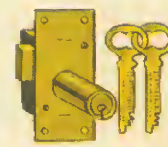
No. 03130



Nos. 1986, 01986



Nos. 9110, 415 1/4,  
2263



Nos. 7098, 6098,  
1055, 1056

No.	Wood	Tumblers	Key Changes	Size	Backset	Material	Keys
415 1/4	....	.....	.....	2 1/2 x 1 1/4"	5/8"	Steel	1-10201
* 1055	3/4"	2 levers	12	1 7/8 x 7/8"	7/16"	Steel	2-6080
* 1056	3/4"	2 levers	12	1 7/8 x 7/8"	7/16"	Brass	2-6080
* 1986	7/8"	5 levers	3120	2 x 1 5/8"	1 3/16"	Steel	2-1934
* 01986	7/8"	5 levers	3120	2 x 1 5/8"	1 3/16"	Brass	2-1934
2263	....	.....	.....	1 3/4 x 1"	3/8"	Steel	1-10201
* 03130	7/8"	Pin	Unlim.	1 5/8 x 1 1/4"	5/8"	Brass	2-11625B
* 6098	7/8"	2 levers	12	2 3/4 x 1 1/4"	3/8"	Brass	2-6075
* 7098	7/8"	2 levers	12	2 3/4 x 1 1/4"	3/8"	Steel	2-6075
9110	....	.....	.....	3 x 1 5/8"	1 3/16"	Steel	1-10202

No. 7098 and No. 6098 regularly supplied for 7/8 inch wood; can also be supplied for wood 3/4 inch, 1 inch and 1 1/8 inch.

No. 1055 and No. 1056 regularly supplied for 3/4 inch wood; can also be supplied for all thicknesses up to 1 3/8 inches.

\*Lacks Nos. 1921, 01921, 1848, 01848, 6098, 7098 and 1055, 1056, 03271, 03202, 03130, 1986, 01986 can be furnished alike, alike in sets or master-keyed. See price list for additions.

When ordering keys use above numbers.

# PETERBORO

## CABINET AND PADLOCKS

### LOCKER LOCK



No. 2220

No. 2220—For 1/4 inch material. 3 secure levers. Brass bolt, tumblers, tube and center, balance steel. Size 2 5/8 inches x 1 1/8 inches—Backset 7/8 inches.

2 keys No. 5050—Regularly supplied master-keyed.

### CYLINDERS



Nos. 903, 903 1/4

No. 903—Key throws cam 360°; No. 903 1/4—Key throws cam 90°; for metal. Under head to face of cam 1/8 inch.

Disc tumbler. 228 key changes. Brass cylinder. Brass plated rustless alloy plug. Steel cam 1 3/8 inches long. Head 7/8 inch diameter. Barrel 3/4 inch diameter. For 3/4 inch hole. Flats milled on two sides of cylinder 3/8 inch across.

2 keys No. 0710.

### CHEST LOCKS



No. 02126 1/2

No. 02126 1/2—All brass. For 3/4 inch wood. 12 key changes. 3 secure levers. Size 2 inches x 1 1/2 inches—Backset 7/8 inch.

2 keys No. 6080.



Nos. 166, 160, 64

No. 64—All steel. Size 2 x 1 1/4 inches. Backset 3/4 inch.

1 Key No. 10.

No. 166—All steel. Size 2 1/2 inches x 1 1/8 inches—Backset 1 3/8 inches.

1 key No. 164.

No. 160—All steel. Size 3 inches x 2 inches—Backset 1 3/8 inches.

1 key No. 10.



No. 8446 1/2

### TRUNK LOCK

No.	Size	Material	Finish	Two keys
8446 1/2	6 1/2 x 2 3/4"	Wrought-steel	Brass plate	8446

### PADLOCKS



No. 04281, 04282, 04283



No. 04835



No. 4650



No. 4670

No.	Size	Shackle	Mechanism	Key changes	Key No.	Case
4650	1 1/2"	Wrought steel NP	5 Disc tumbler	228	2—0710	Die cast
4670	1 1/2"	Wrought steel NP	Ward type	6	2—4670	Die cast
04281	1 1/2"	Hardened steel NP	5 Pin tumbler	Unlimited	2—11945B	Polished brass
*04282	1 3/4"	Hardened steel NP	5 Pin tumbler	Unlimited	2—110	Polished brass
*04283	2"	Hardened steel NP	5 Pin tumbler	Unlimited	2—110	Polished brass
04835	1 1/2 x 1 1/2"	Wrought steel NP	Pin tumbler	144	2—11625B	Die cast

\*Can be master-keyed with other Peterboro cylinders.

When ordering keys use above numbers.

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.

# KEYS

# PETERBORO

## CABINET AND PADLOCK KEYS



No. 5050



No. 6001



No. 1876



No. 6075



No. 6080



No. 1921



No. 1934



Nos. 10, 164, 1494



Nos. 10201, 10202



No. 110



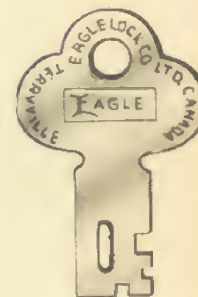
Nos. 11945B, 11625B



Nos. 0700, 0710



No. 4670



No. 8446

Key No.	For Lock No.	Key No.	For Lock No.
10	160	4670	4670
110	04282, 04283	5050	2220
164	166	6001	1816, 01816
0700	0701, 711	6075	6098-7098
0710	903, 903 1/4, 4650	6080	1055, 1056, 02126 1/2
1494	64	8446	8446 1/2
1876	1848, 01848	11625B	03271, 03202 03130, 04835
1921	1921	10201	415 1/4, 423, 2263
1934	1986, 01986	10202	9110
		11945B	04281

When ordering give list number and finish. For description of finishes, see page 17.





MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE · CABINET HARDWARE · PADLOCKS

September 6th, 1955.

TO OUR CUSTOMERS:

Corbin Lock Company of Canada Limited wish to  
announce as of this date

the purchase of -

The Peterboro Lock Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

It is our intention to continue the operation of  
the Peterboro plant. It is our sincere hope that we can continue  
to render the best possible service to all customers of the  
Peterboro Lock Manufacturing Company Limited. We trust that our  
business relations may continue on a mutually profitable basis.

Under the present arrangement, Mr. J. R. Jobe  
will continue as Sales Manager, and Mr. R. C. Bastable as Secretary  
Treasurer. Mr. Howard W. Hanton has been appointed Manager.

PETERBORO LOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD.

Operated by:

CORBIN LOCK COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.

L. E. McLean  
Vice-President

LEMCL/JV.

